

**THE
ROSSVILLE
MUNICIPAL
CODE**

Prepared by the



Municipal Technical Advisory Service

In cooperation with the Tennessee Municipal League

April 2017

Change 1
February 13, 2024

TOWN OF ROSSVILLE TENNESSEE

MAYOR

Judy Watters

VICE MAYOR

Bobby Williams

ALDERMEN

Matthew Fulcher
Sherrye Rinehart
Mike Swessel
Sondra Webb
Jeff Wooden

RECORDER

Karen Pennington

CITY ATTORNEY

Thomas Minor

PREFACE

The Town of Rossville Municipal Code contains the codification and revision of the ordinances of the Town of Rossville, Tennessee. By referring to the historical citation appearing at the end of each section, the user can determine the origin of each particular section. The absence of a historical citation means that the section was added by the codifier. The word "modified" in the historical citation indicates significant modification of the original ordinance.

The code is arranged into titles, chapters, and sections. Related matter is kept together, so far as possible, within the same title. Each section number is complete within itself, containing the title number, the chapter number, and the section of the chapter of which it is a part. Specifically, the first digit, followed by a hyphen, identifies the title number. The second digit identifies the chapter number, and the last two digits identify the section number. For example, title 2, chapter 1, section 6, is designated as § 2-106.

By utilizing the table of contents, code index and the analysis preceding each title and chapter of the code, together with the cross references and explanations included as footnotes, the user should locate all the provisions in the code relating to any question that might arise. However, the user should note that most of the administrative ordinances (e.g. Annual Budget, Zoning Map Amendments, Tax Assessments, etc..) do not appear in the code. Likewise, ordinances that have been passed since the last update of the code do not appear here. Therefore, the user should refer to the city's ordinance book or the city recorder for a comprehensive and up to date review of the city's ordinances.

Following this preface is an outline of the ordinance adoption procedures, if any, prescribed by the city's charter.

The code has been arranged and prepared in loose-leaf form to facilitate keeping it up to date. MTAS will provide updating service under the following conditions:

- (1) That all ordinances relating to subjects treated in the code or which should be added to the code are adopted as amending, adding, or deleting specific chapters or sections of the code (see section 7 of the adopting ordinance).
- (2) That one copy of every ordinance adopted by the city is kept in a separate ordinance book and forwarded to MTAS annually.
- (3) That the city agrees to pay the annual update fee as provided in the MTAS codification service charges policy in effect at the time of the update.

When the foregoing conditions are met MTAS will reproduce replacement pages for the code to reflect the amendments and additions made by such

ordinances. This service will be performed at least annually and more often if justified by the volume of amendments. Replacement pages will be supplied with detailed instructions for utilizing them so as again to make the code complete and up to date.

The able assistance of Nancy Gibson of the codes team is gratefully acknowledged.

Kelley Myers, ACP
Municipal Codes Coordinator

**ORDINANCE ADOPTION PROCEDURES PRESCRIBED BY THE
TOWN CHARTER**

.....Ordinances and resolutions shall be in written form before being introduced and a copy shall be furnished to each member of the Board in advance of the meeting at which it is introduced. The enacting clause of ordinances shall be as follows: "Be it ordained by the Board of Mayor and Aldermen of the Town of Rossville:". No ordinance shall be adopted unless approved by an affirmative vote of at least four (4) members of the Board on two (2) separate days not less than seven (7) days apart. Ordinances shall become effective upon final passage.

The Board shall cause the general and continuing ordinances of the Town to be assembled into an official code of the Town, a copy of which shall be kept currently up-to-date by the Town Recorder and shall be available to the public.

The original copy of ordinances, resolutions, contracts and other documents shall be filed and preserved by the Town Recorder. (SECTION 2.09)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

INTRODUCTION

OFFICIALS OF THE CITY AT TIME OF CODIFICATION.....	ii
PREFACE	iii
ORDINANCE ADOPTION PROCEDURES PRESCRIBED BY THE CITY CHARTER.....	v

CHARTER

CHARTER TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	C-1
TEXT OF CHARTER.....	C-3

CODE OF ORDINANCES

CODE-ADOPTING ORDINANCE.....	ORD-1
TITLE 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.....	1-1
CHAPTER	
1. BOARD OF MAYOR AND ALDERMEN.....	1-1
2. MAYOR.....	1-3
3. RECORDER	1-4
4. TOWN OF ROSSVILLE CODE OF ETHICS	1-5
TITLE 2. BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, ETC.	2-1
[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]	
TITLE 3. MUNICIPAL COURT.....	3-1
CHAPTER	
1. TOWN COURT.....	3-1

	<u>PAGE</u>
TITLE 4. MUNICIPAL PERSONNEL	4-1
CHAPTER	
1. PERSONNEL REGULATIONS	4-1
2. WORK, VACATION, SICK LEAVE, AND HOLIDAY REGULATIONS	4-4
3. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT REGULATIONS	4-8
TITLE 5. MUNICIPAL FINANCE AND TAXATION	5-1
CHAPTER	
1. REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES	5-1
2. PRIVILEGE TAXES	5-3
3. WHOLESALE BEER TAX	5-4
4. LITIGATION TAX	5-5
5. PRIVILEGE TAX ON OCCUPANCY IN ANY HOTEL, MOTEL, PLACES OF LODGING OR ACCOMMODATIONS FURNISHED TO TRANSIENTS	5-6
6. PURCHASING POLICY	5-9
TITLE 6. LAW ENFORCEMENT	6-1
CHAPTER	
1. POLICE AND ARREST	6-1
TITLE 7. FIRE PROTECTION AND FIREWORKS	7-1
CHAPTER	
1. MISCELLANEOUS	7-1
2. FIRE CODE	7-7
3. FIRE DEPARTMENT	7-9
4. FIRE SERVICE OUTSIDE TOWN LIMITS	7-11
TITLE 8. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	8-1
CHAPTER	
1. INTOXICATING LIQUORS	8-1
2. BEER	8-7

	<u>PAGE</u>
TITLE 9. BUSINESS, PEDDLERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.	9-1
CHAPTER	
1. PEDDLERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.	9-1
2. YARD SALES	9-6
TITLE 10. ANIMAL CONTROL.	10-1
CHAPTER	
1. IN GENERAL	10-1
2. DOGS AND CATS	10-3
3. DANGEROUS DOGS	10-5
4. BACKYARD CHICKENS	10-7
TITLE 11. MUNICIPAL OFFENSES	11-1
CHAPTER	
1. MISDEMEANORS OF THE STATE ADOPTED	11-1
2. ALCOHOL.	11-2
3. OFFENSES AGAINST THE PEACE AND QUIET	11-3
4. INTERFERENCE WITH PUBLIC OPERATIONS AND PERSONNEL	11-6
5. FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND MISSILES	11-7
6. TRESPASSING AND INTERFERENCE WITH TRAFFIC	11-8
7. REGULATIONS FOR USE OF TOWN LAKE AND TOWN PARK AREA IN HUNTINGTON POINTE.	11-9
TITLE 12. BUILDING, UTILITY, ETC. CODES.	12-1
CHAPTER	
1. BUILDING CODE	12-1
2. PLUMBING CODE.	12-4
3. ELECTRICAL CODE	12-6
4. GAS CODE	12-7
5. SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE	12-11
6. MECHANICAL CODE	12-12
7. MANUFACTURED HOUSING	12-14
8. RESIDENTIAL CODE	12-15
9. ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE	12-16

	<u>PAGE</u>
TITLE 13. PROPERTY MAINTENANCE REGULATIONS	13-1
CHAPTER	
1. MISCELLANEOUS	13-1
2. DELETED	
3. SLUM CLEARANCE	13-8
4. SWIMMING POOLS	13-13
5. JUNK VEHICLES	13-14
6. PARKING VEHICLES ON UNIMPROVED SURFACES PROHIBITED	13-17
TITLE 14. ZONING AND LAND USE CONTROL	14-1
CHAPTER	
1. MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION	14-1
2. ZONING ORDINANCE	14-3
TITLE 15. MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAFFIC AND PARKING	15-1
CHAPTER	
1. MISCELLANEOUS	15-1
2. EMERGENCY VEHICLES	15-10
3. SPEED LIMITS	15-12
4. TURNING MOVEMENTS	15-13
5. STOPPING AND YIELDING	15-14
6. PARKING	15-18
7. REGULATING CERTAIN VEHICLE PARKING ON RESIDENTIAL STREETS AND RESIDENTIAL LOTS	15-21
8. ENFORCEMENT	15-25
9. INOPERATIVE VEHICLES	15-27
TITLE 16. STREETS AND SIDEWALKS, ETC.	16-1
CHAPTER	
1. MISCELLANEOUS	16-1
2. EXCAVATIONS	16-5
3. OPERATION OF HEAVY OR LARGE VEHICLES PROHIBITED WITHIN RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOODS	16-6

	<u>PAGE</u>
TITLE 17. REFUSE AND TRASH DISPOSAL	17-1
CHAPTER	
1. REFUSE	17-1
TITLE 18. WATER AND SEWERS	18-1
CHAPTER	
1. WATERS AND SEWERS	18-1
2. GENERAL WASTEWATER REGULATIONS	18-9
3. INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL WASTEWATER REGULATIONS	18-31
4. CROSS CONNECTIONS, AUXILIARY INTAKES, ETC.	18-59
TITLE 19. ELECTRICITY AND GAS	19-1
CHAPTER	
1. ELECTRICITY	19-1
2. GAS	19-2
TITLE 20. MISCELLANEOUS.	20-1
[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]	
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY.	CERT-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

INTRODUCTION

OFFICIALS OF THE CITY AT TIME OF CODIFICATION.....	ii
PREFACE	iii
ORDINANCE ADOPTION PROCEDURES PRESCRIBED BY THE CITY CHARTER.....	v

CHARTER

CHARTER TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	C-1
TEXT OF CHARTER.....	C-3

CODE OF ORDINANCES

CODE-ADOPTING ORDINANCE.....	ORD-1
TITLE 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.....	1-1
CHAPTER	
1. BOARD OF MAYOR AND ALDERMEN.....	1-1
2. MAYOR.....	1-3
3. RECORDER	1-4
4. TOWN OF ROSSVILLE CODE OF ETHICS	1-5
TITLE 2. BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, ETC.	2-1
[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]	
TITLE 3. MUNICIPAL COURT.....	3-1
CHAPTER	
1. TOWN COURT.....	3-1

	<u>PAGE</u>
TITLE 4. MUNICIPAL PERSONNEL	4-1
CHAPTER	
1. PERSONNEL REGULATIONS	4-1
2. WORK, VACATION, SICK LEAVE, AND HOLIDAY REGULATIONS	4-4
3. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT REGULATIONS	4-8
TITLE 5. MUNICIPAL FINANCE AND TAXATION	5-1
CHAPTER	
1. REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES	5-1
2. PRIVILEGE TAXES	5-3
3. WHOLESALE BEER TAX	5-4
4. LITIGATION TAX	5-5
5. PRIVILEGE TAX ON OCCUPANCY IN ANY HOTEL, MOTEL, PLACES OF LODGING OR ACCOMMODATIONS FURNISHED TO TRANSIENTS.	5-6
6. PURCHASING POLICY.	5-9
TITLE 6. LAW ENFORCEMENT	6-1
CHAPTER	
1. POLICE AND ARREST	6-1
TITLE 7. FIRE PROTECTION AND FIREWORKS.	7-1
CHAPTER	
1. MISCELLANEOUS	7-1
2. FIRE CODE	7-7
3. FIRE DEPARTMENT.	7-9
4. FIRE SERVICE OUTSIDE TOWN LIMITS	7-11
TITLE 8. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	8-1
CHAPTER	
1. INTOXICATING LIQUORS.	8-1
2. BEER.	8-7

	<u>PAGE</u>
TITLE 9. BUSINESS, PEDDLERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.	9-1
CHAPTER	
1. PEDDLERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.	9-1
2. YARD SALES	9-6
TITLE 10. ANIMAL CONTROL.	10-1
CHAPTER	
1. IN GENERAL	10-1
2. DOGS AND CATS	10-3
3. DANGEROUS DOGS	10-5
4. BACKYARD CHICKENS	10-7
TITLE 11. MUNICIPAL OFFENSES	11-1
CHAPTER	
1. MISDEMEANORS OF THE STATE ADOPTED	11-1
2. ALCOHOL.	11-2
3. OFFENSES AGAINST THE PEACE AND QUIET ...	11-3
4. INTERFERENCE WITH PUBLIC OPERATIONS AND PERSONNEL	11-6
5. FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND MISSILES	11-7
6. TRESPASSING AND INTERFERENCE WITH TRAFFIC	11-8
7. REGULATIONS FOR USE OF TOWN LAKE AND TOWN PARK AREA IN HUNTINGTON POINTE....	11-9
TITLE 12. BUILDING, UTILITY, ETC. CODES.	12-1
CHAPTER	
1. BUILDING CODE	12-1
2. PLUMBING CODE	12-4
3. ELECTRICAL CODE	12-6
4. GAS CODE	12-7
5. SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE	12-11
6. MECHANICAL CODE	12-12
7. MANUFACTURED HOUSING	12-14
8. RESIDENTIAL CODE	12-15
9. ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE	12-16

	<u>PAGE</u>
TITLE 13. PROPERTY MAINTENANCE REGULATIONS	13-1
CHAPTER	
1. MISCELLANEOUS	13-1
2. DELETED	
3. SLUM CLEARANCE	13-8
4. SWIMMING POOLS	13-13
5. JUNK VEHICLES	13-14
6. PARKING VEHICLES ON UNIMPROVED SURFACES PROHIBITED	13-17
TITLE 14. ZONING AND LAND USE CONTROL	14-1
CHAPTER	
1. MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION	14-1
2. ZONING ORDINANCE	14-3
TITLE 15. MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAFFIC AND PARKING	15-1
CHAPTER	
1. MISCELLANEOUS	15-1
2. EMERGENCY VEHICLES	15-10
3. SPEED LIMITS	15-12
4. TURNING MOVEMENTS	15-13
5. STOPPING AND YIELDING	15-14
6. PARKING	15-18
7. REGULATING CERTAIN VEHICLE PARKING ON RESIDENTIAL STREETS AND RESIDENTIAL LOTS	15-21
8. ENFORCEMENT	15-25
9. INOPERATIVE VEHICLES	15-27
TITLE 16. STREETS AND SIDEWALKS, ETC.	16-1
CHAPTER	
1. MISCELLANEOUS	16-1
2. EXCAVATIONS	16-5
3. OPERATION OF HEAVY OR LARGE VEHICLES PROHIBITED WITHIN RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOODS	16-6

	<u>PAGE</u>
TITLE 17. REFUSE AND TRASH DISPOSAL	17-1
CHAPTER	
1. REFUSE	17-1
TITLE 18. WATER AND SEWERS	18-1
CHAPTER	
1. WATERS AND SEWERS	18-1
2. GENERAL WASTEWATER REGULATIONS	18-9
3. INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL WASTEWATER REGULATIONS	18-31
4. CROSS CONNECTIONS, AUXILIARY INTAKES, ETC.	18-59
TITLE 19. ELECTRICITY AND GAS	19-1
CHAPTER	
1. ELECTRICITY	19-1
2. GAS	19-2
TITLE 20. MISCELLANEOUS.	20-1
[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]	
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY.	CERT-1

TITLE 2

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, ETC.

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

TITLE 3**MUNICIPAL COURT¹****CHAPTER****1. TOWN COURT.****CHAPTER 1****TOWN COURT****SECTION**

- 3-101. Town judge.
- 3-102. Maintenance of docket.
- 3-103. Issuance of summonses.
- 3-104. Issuance of subpoenas.
- 3-105. Imposition of fines, penalties, and costs.
- 3-106. Appeals.
- 3-107. Bond amounts, conditions, and forms.
- 3-108. Disposition and report of fines, penalties, and costs.
- 3-109. Disturbance of proceedings.
- 3-110. Court costs.
- 3-111. Collection agency to collect unpaid fines, etc.

3-101. Town judge. The officer designated by the charter to handle judicial matters within the municipality shall preside over the town court and shall be known as the town judge. (Ord. # 2016-005, June 2016)

3-102. Maintenance of docket. The town judge shall keep a complete docket of all matters coming before him in his judicial capacity. The docket shall include for each defendant such information as his name; warrant and/or summons numbers; alleged offense; disposition; fines, penalties, and costs imposed and whether collected; and all other information which may be relevant. (Ord. # 2016-005, June 2016)

3-103. Issuance of summonses. When a complaint of an alleged ordinance violation is made to the town judge, the judge may, in his discretion, issue a summons ordering the alleged offender personally to appear before the town court at a time specified therein to answer to the charges against him. The summons shall contain a brief description of the offense charged but need not

¹Charter reference

Town court: § 3.05.

set out verbatim the provisions of the municipal code or ordinance alleged to have been violated. Upon failure of any person to appear before the town court as commanded in a summons lawfully served on him, the cause may be proceeded with *ex parte*, and the judgment of the court shall be valid and binding subject to the defendant's right of appeal. (Ord. # 2016-005, June 2016)

3-104. Issuance of subpoenas. The town judge may subpoena as witnesses all persons whose testimony he believes will be relevant and material to matters coming before his court, and it shall be unlawful for any person lawfully served with such a subpoena to fail or neglect to comply therewith. (Ord. # 2016-005, June 2016)

3-105. Imposition of fines, penalties, and costs. All fines, penalties, and costs shall be imposed and recorded by the town clerk or deputy clerk on the town court docket in open court.

In all cases heard or determined by him, the town judge shall tax in the bill of costs the same amounts and for the same items allowed in courts of general sessions¹ for similar work in state cases. (Ord. # 2016-005, June 2016, modified)

3-106. Appeals. Any defendant who is dissatisfied with any judgment of the town court against him may, within ten (10) days² next after such judgment is rendered, appeal to the next term of the circuit court upon posting a proper appeal bond. (Ord. # 2016-005, June 2016)

3-107. Bond amounts, conditions, and forms. An appeal bond in any case shall be in such sum as the town judge shall prescribe, not to exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250.00), and shall be conditioned that if the circuit court shall find against the appellant the fine or penalty and all costs of the trial and appeal shall be promptly paid by the defendant and/or his sureties. An appearance or appeal bond in any case may be made in the form of a cash deposit or by any corporate surety company authorized to do business in Tennessee or by two (2) private persons who individually own real property within the county. No other type bond shall be acceptable. (Ord. # 2016-005, June 2016)

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 8-21-401.

²State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 27-5-101.

3-108. Disposition and report of fines, penalties, and costs. All funds coming into the hands of the town judge in the form of fines, penalties, costs, and forfeitures shall be recorded by him and paid over daily to the town. At the end of each month he shall submit to the board of mayor and aldermen a report accounting for the collection or noncollection of all fines, penalties, and costs imposed by his court during the current month and to date for the current fiscal year. (Ord. # 2016-005, June 2016)

3-109. Disturbance of proceedings. It shall be unlawful for any person to create any disturbance of any trial before the town court by making loud or unusual noises, by using indecorous, profane, or blasphemous language, or by any distracting conduct whatsoever. (Ord. # 2016-005, June 2016)

3-110. Court costs. The court costs for trial in the Town of Rossville court system shall be one hundred twenty five dollars (\$125.00) plus town litigation tax as based upon prevailing state litigation tax. (Ord. # 2016-005, June 2016, modified, as replaced by Ord. #2018-012, June 2018 ***Ch1_02-13-24***, and Ord. #2022-014, ***Ch1-02-13-24***)

3-111. Collection agency to collect unpaid fines, etc. (1) The town is hereby authorized to solicit and use the services of a collection agency to collect all unpaid fines and cost assessed by the court where such fines and cost have not been collected within sixty (60) days after they were due.

(2) The contract with such collection agency shall be in writing and conform to all provisions set forth in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 40-24-105(d). (Ord. # 2016-005, June 2016)

TITLE 4

MUNICIPAL PERSONNEL

CHAPTER

1. PERSONNEL REGULATIONS.
2. WORK, VACATION, SICK LEAVE, AND HOLIDAY REGULATIONS.
3. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT REGULATIONS.

CHAPTER 1

PERSONNEL REGULATIONS¹

SECTION

- 4-101. Applicability of chapter.
- 4-102. Acceptance of gratuities.
- 4-103. Outside employment.
- 4-104. Employee involvement in political activities.
- 4-105. Use of municipal time, facilities, etc.
- 4-106. Use of position.
- 4-107. Strikes.
- 4-108. Report of travel.
- 4-109. Employment at will.

4-101. Applicability of chapter. This chapter shall apply to all officers and employees except those operating under the jurisdiction of a school, utility, or other separate board or commission. (2004 Code, § 4-101)

4-102. Acceptance of gratuities. No town officer or employee shall accept any money or other consideration or favor from anyone other than the town for the performance of an act which he would be required or expected to perform in the regular course of his duties; nor shall any officer or employee accept, directly or indirectly, any gift, gratuity, or favor of any kind which might reasonably be interpreted as an attempt to influence his actions with respect to town business. (2004 Code, § 4-102)

4-103. Outside employment. No officer or employee of the town shall accept any outside employment, without the mayor's written approval. The

¹Charter reference

Personnel rules: § 3.08.

Municipal code reference

Impersonating a government officer or employee: § 11-502.

mayor shall not grant approval if he determines that the outside employment would interfere with the satisfactory performance of the officer's or employee's duties or if the outside work is incompatible with town employment or if the outside work is likely to cast discredit upon or create embarrassment for the town. (2004 Code, § 4-103)

4-104. Employee involvement in political activities. Employees of the Town of Rossville shall enjoy the same rights of other citizens of Tennessee to be a candidate for any state or local political office, and the right to participate in political activities by supporting or opposing political parties, political candidates, and petitions to governmental entities; provided that no Rossville employee shall:

(1) Participate in political activity while on duty, including the wearing of campaign buttons, pins, hats, or other similar items;

(2) Participate in political activity while wearing a Rossville uniform or any other insignia which would identify them as a Rossville municipal employee;

(3) Engage in campaigning which makes any reference to the position he/she holds with the Town of Rossville;

(4) Participate in political activity while on town-owned premises or when using town-owned vehicles; or

(5) Pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 7-51-1501, no Rossville municipal employee shall be qualified to run for or hold any seat on the Rossville Board of Mayor and Aldermen. (Ord. #2016-003, June 2016)

4-105. Use of municipal time, facilities, etc. No town officer or employee shall use or authorize the use of municipal time, facilities, equipment, or supplies for private gain or advantage to himself or any other private person or group. (2004 Code, § 4-105)

4-106. Use of position. No town officer or employee shall make or attempt to make private purchases, for cash or otherwise, in the name of the town, nor shall he otherwise use or attempt to use his position to secure unwarranted privileges or exemptions for himself or others. (2004 Code, § 4-106)

4-107. Strikes. No town officer or employee shall participate in any strike against the town. (2004 Code, § 4-107)

4-108. Report of travel. All officers and employees shall make a written report to the board of mayor and aldermen of any conference, seminar, or meeting attended at town expense. (2004 Code, § 4-108)

4-109. Employment at will. No policy, benefit, or procedure contained herein creates an employment contract for any period of time. All employees will be considered employment at will. Employees may be terminated for failure to satisfactorily perform their duties or simply at the will of the employer, but they shall not be terminated for discriminatory or illegal purpose. (2004 Code, § 4-109)

CHAPTER 2

WORK, VACATION, SICK LEAVE, AND HOLIDAY REGULATIONS

SECTION

- 4-201. Applicability of chapter.
- 4-202. Work attendance.
- 4-203. Holidays.
- 4-204. Vacation leave.
- 4-205. Sick leave.
- 4-206. Bereavement leave.
- 4-207. Absence without leave.
- 4-208. Leave without pay.
- 4-209. Military leave.

4-201. Applicability of chapter. This chapter shall apply to all full-time officers and employees except those operating under the jurisdiction of a school, utility, or other separate board or commission. (2004 Code, § 4-201)

4-202. Work attendance. All employees shall be in attendance at their regular time and at their regular place of work as may be designated by the department head. The head of every department shall keep a daily attendance record of the employees working under such supervisor and shall report the same to the mayor. (2004 Code, § 4-202)

4-203. Holidays. (1) Except and in addition to such other holidays as may be from time-to-time declared by the board of mayor and aldermen, the following days shall be official holidays:

<u>Holiday Name</u>	<u>Holiday Date</u>
New Year's Day	January 1 st
Memorial Day	Last Monday in May
Independence Day	July 4 th
Labor Day	First Monday in September
Thanksgiving Day	Fourth Thursday in November
Friday After Thanksgiving	Fourth Friday in November
Christmas Day	December 25 th

(2) When a holiday falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as the holiday, and when a holiday falls on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.

(3) All employees shall be compensated for any holiday granted in this chapter or otherwise designated by the board of mayor and aldermen by receiving eight (8) hours off with pay on the date of the holiday. However, in the

interest of continuing essential municipal services, any employee may be required to work on any holiday. Working on any holiday is a condition of employment for all town employees. Employees who are required to work on any holiday shall be paid double their regular pay for each hour they work on that holiday or in lieu of double time, an employee, at their option, may receive compensatory time. (2004 Code, § 4-203)

4-204. Vacation leave. (1) All employees who have been employed for one (1) full year of continuous service shall be allowed vacation leave time with pay according to the following schedule:

<u>Years of Service</u>	<u>Annual Vacation Leave Time</u>
1 year	10 working days (2 weeks)
After 5 years	15 working days (3 weeks)
After 10 years	20 working days (4 weeks)

For vacation leave purposes the term "work day" as it applies herein shall be computed on an eight (8) hour basis.

(2) Vacation leave compensation shall be computed at the employee's regular straight time pay rate in effect as of the date that the vacation leave time is earned.

(3) The date of service to be used in determining vacation leave time accrual rate is the beginning date of the employee's current period of continuous service or the date on which the employee was initially employed or appointed, whichever is more recent.

(4) Vacation leave may not be taken before it is earned.

(5) Temporary, casual or part-time employees are not eligible for accrual of vacation leave.

(6) Earned vacation leave may be taken in whole or in part throughout the year at such times as may be approved by the head of the department. No less than one (1) day may be taken at any one time.

(7) No more than thirty (30) days vacation leave may be accumulated by any employee.

(8) Any official holiday falling within a period of vacation leave shall be charged as holiday leave rather than vacation leave.

(9) Any employee who is separated from employment for any reason, including retirement, may receive terminal vacation leave pay for any accumulated vacation leave up to the limit of vacation leave allowed to be accumulated under this chapter. (2004 Code, § 4-204, as amended by Ord. #2020-10, Dec. 2020 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

4-205. Sick leave. (1) All employees shall be allowed to accumulate sick leave with pay at the rate of one (1) working day for each full calendar month of service completed up to a maximum of thirty (30) working days. Employees

who have accumulated more than thirty (30) days of sick leave as of the date of the adoption of this section shall retain such excess accumulation, but in no case shall more than ninety (90) days of accumulated sick leave be recognized. Sick leave shall be considered a benefit and privilege and not a right for the employees to use at their discretion. Employees may utilize their accumulated sick leave for personal illness or physical incapacity, personal illness or incapacity within the immediate family of the employee (as defined in subsection (3) below), enforced quarantine of the employee in accordance with community health regulations, disability resulting from pregnancy, childbirth or related medical conditions, or so as to keep an appointment with a licensed medical doctor, dentist or other recognized health care practitioner.

(2) The board of mayor and aldermen may, in its discretion, prescribe regulations requiring that a health care practitioner's certificate or other satisfactory evidence be filed supporting the absence before it may be properly chargeable as sick leave.

(3) For sick leave purposes the term "working day" as it applies in this section shall be computed on an eight (8) hour basis. The term "immediate family" shall be defined as spouse, children, parents, brothers and sisters, and grandparents, both of the employee and spouse of the employee.

(4) The date of service to be used in determining sick leave time accrual rate is the beginning date of the employee's current period of continuous service or the date on which the employee was initially employed or appointed, whichever is more recent.

(5) Sick leave shall begin to accrue on the first day of the month next following the first full calendar month of employment.

(6) Temporary, casual or part-time employees are not eligible for accrual of sick leave.

(7) Any employee who abuses these sick leave provisions or who deliberately makes or causes to be made any false or misleading statement or claim concerning the same, shall be subject to disciplinary action.

(8) Any employee who is injured when engaging in his employment may be carried on sick leave for any accumulated sick leave that they have, but in no case shall any employee be allowed to receive sick leave pay while drawing any workers compensation disability payments. (2004 Code, § 4-205, modified)

4-206. Bereavement leave. All employees may be granted bereavement leave for three (3) consecutive working days immediately following the death of a member of the immediate family.

For bereavement leave purposes, "immediate family" shall be defined as spouse, children, parents, parents-in-law, brothers and sisters, and grandparents. (2004 Code, § 4-206, modified)

4-207. Absence without leave. An absence without leave is an absence from duty which was not authorized or approved and for which either a request

for leave was not made by the employee, or when made such request was denied. Under such circumstances any employee may be subject to such disciplinary action, including termination from employment with the town, as the board of mayor and aldermen deems necessary or appropriate. (2004 Code, § 4-207, modified)

4-208. Leave without pay. An employee who is in good standing may be granted a leave without pay for a period not to exceed ninety (90) calendar days in any one calendar year upon the approval of the board of mayor and aldermen. (2004 Code, § 4-208)

4-209. Military leave. All officers and employees of the Town of Rossville, who are, or may become members of any reserve component of the Armed Forces of the United States, including members of the Tennessee Army and Air National Guard, shall be entitled to leave of absence from their respective duties, without loss of time, pay, regular leave or vacation, impairment of efficiency rating, or any other rights or benefits to which otherwise entitled, for all periods of military service during which they are engaged in the performance of duty or training in the service of this state, or of the United States, under competent orders; provided, that an officer or employee while on such leave shall be paid his salary or compensation for a period, or periods, not exceeding twenty (20) working days in any one (1) calendar year, plus such additional days as may result from any call to active state duty pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 58-1-106. The military leave herein provided shall be unaffected by date of employment or length of service and shall have no effect of other leaves provided by law, regulation or practice. (2004 Code, § 4-209, modified)

CHAPTER 3

TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT REGULATIONS

SECTION

- 4-301. Purpose.
- 4-302. Enforcement.
- 4-303. Travel policy.
- 4-304. Federal travel reimbursement rate schedules.
- 4-305. Administrative procedures

4-301. Purpose. The purpose of this chapter and referenced regulations is to bring the town into compliance with Public Acts 1993, Chapter 433. This act requires Tennessee municipalities to adopt travel and expense regulations covering expenses incurred by "any mayor and any member of the local government body and any board or committee member elected or appointed by the mayor or local governing body, and any official or employee of the municipality whose salary is set by charter or general law."

To provide consistent travel regulations and reimbursement, this chapter is expanded to cover regular town employees. It is the intent of this policy to assure fair and equitable treatment to all individuals traveling on town business at town expense. (2004 Code, § 4-301)

4-302. Enforcement. The chief administrative officer (CAO) of the town or his or her designee shall be responsible for the enforcement of these travel regulations. (2004 Code, § 4-302)

4-303. Travel Policy. (1) In the interpretation and application of this chapter, the term "traveler" or "authorized traveler" means any elected or appointed municipal officer or employee, including members of municipal boards and committees appointed by the mayor or the municipal governing body, and the employees of such boards and committees who are traveling on official municipal business and whose travel was authorized in accordance with this chapter. "Authorized traveler" shall not include the spouse, children, other relatives, friends, or companions accompanying the authorized traveler on town business, unless the person(s) otherwise qualifies as an authorized traveler under this chapter.

(2) Authorized travelers are entitled to reimbursement of certain expenditures incurred while traveling on official business for the town. Reimbursable expenses shall include expenses for transportation; lodging; meals; registration fees for conferences, conventions, and seminars; and other actual and necessary expenses related to official business as determined by the CAO. Under certain conditions, entertainment expenses may be eligible for reimbursement.

(3) Authorized travelers can request either a travel advance for the projected cost of authorized travel, or advance billing directly to the town for registration fees, air fares, meals, lodging, conferences, and similar expenses. Travel advance requests aren't considered documentation of travel expenses. If travel advances exceed documented expenses, the traveler must immediately reimburse the town. It will be the responsibility of the CAO to initiate action to recover any undocumented travel advances.

(4) Travel advances are available only for special travel and only after completion and approval of the travel authorization form.

(5) The travel expense reimbursement form will be used to document all expense claims.

(6) To qualify for reimbursement, travel must be:

(a) Directly related to the conduct of the town business for which travel was authorized, and

(b) Actual, reasonable, and necessary under the circumstances.

The CAO may make exceptions for unusual circumstances.

(c) Expenses considered excessive will not be allowed.

(7) Claims of five dollars (\$5.00) or more for travel expense reimbursement must be supported by the original paid receipt for lodging, vehicle rental, phone call, public carrier travel, conference fee, and other reimbursable costs.

(8) Any person attempting to defraud the town or misuse town travel funds is subject to legal action for recovery of fraudulent travel claims and/or advances.

(9) Mileage and motel expenses incurred within the town aren't ordinarily considered eligible expenses for reimbursement. (2004 Code, § 4-303)

4-304. Federal travel reimbursement rate schedules. Authorized travelers shall be reimbursed according to the federal travel regulation rates.

The municipality may pay directly to the provider for expenses such as meals, lodging, and registration fees for conferences, conventions, seminars, and other educational programs. (2004 Code, § 4-304, as amended by Ord. #2021-001, March 2021 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

4-305. Administrative procedures. The town adopts and incorporates by reference--as it fully sets out herein--the administrative procedures submitted by MTAS to, and approved by letter by, the Comptroller of the Treasure, State of Tennessee, in June 1993. A copy of the administrative procedures is on file in the office of the town recorder. (2004 Code, § 4-305)

TITLE 5

MUNICIPAL FINANCE AND TAXATION¹

CHAPTER

1. REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES.
2. PRIVILEGE TAXES.
3. WHOLESALE BEER TAX.
4. LITIGATION TAX.
5. PRIVILEGE TAX ON OCCUPANCY IN ANY HOTEL, MOTEL, PLACES OF LODGING OR ACCOMMODATIONS FURNISHED TO TRANSIENTS.
6. PURCHASING POLICY.

CHAPTER 1

REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

SECTION

- 5-101. When due and payable.
 5-102. When delinquent--penalty and interest.

5-101. When due and payable.² Taxes levied by the town against real and personal property shall become due and payable annually on the first day of October of the year for which levied. (2004 Code, § 5-101)

¹Charter reference

Fiscal administration: art. IV.

²State law references

Tennessee Code Annotated, §§ 67-1-701, 67-1-702 and 67-1-801, read together, permit a municipality to collect its own property taxes if its charter authorizes it to do so, or to turn over the collection of its property taxes to the county trustee. Apparently, under those same provisions, if a municipality collects its own property taxes, tax due and delinquency dates are as prescribed by the charter; if the county trustee collects them, the tax due date is the first Monday in October, and the delinquency date is the following March 1.

5-102. When delinquent--penalty and interest.¹ All real property taxes shall become delinquent on and after the first day of March next after they become due and payable and shall thereupon be subject to such penalty and interest as is authorized and prescribed by the charter² (2004 Code, § 5-102)

¹Charter and state law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 67-5-2010(b) provides that if the county trustee collects the municipality's property taxes, a penalty of one-half (1/2) of one percent (1%) and interest of one percent (1%) shall be added on the first day of March, following the tax due date and on the first day of each succeeding month.

²Charter and state law references

A municipality has the option of collecting delinquent property taxes any one (1) of three (3) ways:

- (1) Under the provisions of its charter for the collection of delinquent property taxes;
- (2) Under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 6-55-201 to 6-55-206; or
- (3) By the county trustee under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 67-5-2005.

CHAPTER 2

PRIVILEGE TAXES

SECTION

5-201. Tax levied.

5-202. License required.

5-201. Tax levied. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this code, there is hereby levied on all vocations, occupations, and businesses declared by the general laws of the state to be privileges taxable by municipalities, an annual privilege tax in the maximum amount allowed by state laws. The taxes provided for in the state's "Business Tax Act" (*Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 67-4-701, *et seq.*) are hereby expressly enacted, ordained, and levied on the businesses, business activities, vocations, and occupations carried on within the town at the rates and in the manner prescribed by the act. (2004 Code, § 5-201)

5-202. License required. No person shall exercise any such privilege within the town without a currently effective privilege license, which shall be issued by the recorder to each applicant therefor upon the applicant's payment of the appropriate privilege tax. The license shall be prominently displayed in the place of business. (2004 Code, § 5-202)

CHAPTER 3

WHOLESALE BEER TAX

SECTION

5-301. To be collected.

5-301. To be collected. The town recorder is hereby directed to take appropriate action to assure payment to the town of the wholesale beer tax levied by the "Wholesale Beer Tax Act," as set out in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 57, chapter 6.¹ (2004 Code, § 5-301)

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, title 57, chapter 6 provides for a tax of seventeen percent (17%) on the sale of beer at wholesale. Every wholesaler is required to remit to each municipality the amount of the net tax on beer wholesale sales to retailers and other persons within the corporate limits of the municipality.

CHAPTER 4

LITIGATION TAX

SECTION

5-401. To be collected.

5-401. To be collected. In all cases in which a state litigation tax is imposed, a town litigation tax shall also be levied and collected, in the amount equal to the prevailing state litigation amount. (Ord. #2015-5, July 2015)

CHAPTER 5

PRIVILEGE TAX ON OCCUPANCY IN ANY HOTEL, MOTEL, PLACES OF LODGING OR ACCOMMODATIONS FURNISHED TO TRANSIENTS

SECTION

- 5-501. Definitions.
- 5-502. Permit required.
- 5-503. Fee.
- 5-504. Not transferable.
- 5-505. Duration.
- 5-506. Register required; availability for inspection.
- 5-507. Rooms to be numbered.
- 5-508. Privilege tax to be levied; use.
- 5-509. Payment of the tax.
- 5-510. Compensation to the hotel.
- 5-511. Interest and penalty for late payment.
- 5-512. Records requirement.
- 5-513. Repealer.

5-101. Definitions. As used in this ordinance:

(1) "Consideration" means the consideration charged, whether or not received, for the occupancy in a hotel valued in money, goods, labor or otherwise, including all receipts, cash, credits, property and services of any kind or nature without any deduction therefrom whatsoever;

(2) "Hotel" means any structure or space, or any portion thereof, that is occupied or intended or designed for occupancy by transients for dwelling, lodging, or sleeping purposes, and includes privately, publicly, or government-owned hotels, inns, tourist camps, tourist courts, tourist cabins, motels, Airbnb, bed and breakfast (B&B), short-term rental units, primitive and recreational vehicle campsites and campgrounds, or any place in which rooms, lodgings, or accommodations are furnished to transients for consideration;

(3) "Occupancy" means the use or possession, or the right to use or possession, of any room, lodgings or accommodations in any hotel;

(4) "Operator" means the person operating the hotel whether as owner, lessee or otherwise.

(5) "Persons" means any individual, firm, partnership, joint venture, association, social club, fraternal organization, joint stock company, estate, trust, business trust, receiver, trustee, syndicate or any other group or combination acting as a unit; and

(6) "Transient" means any person who exercises occupancy or is entitled to occupancy of any rooms, lodgings or accommodations in a hotel for a

period of less than thirty (30) continuous days. (as added by Ord. #2022-009, May 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

5-502. Permit required. No person will conduct, keep, manage, operate or cause to be conducted, kept, managed or operated, either as owner, lessor, agent or attorney, any hotel in the town without having obtained a permit from the city administrator or his designee to do so. (as added by Ord. #2022-009, May 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

5-503. Fee. The fee for each hotel permit will be twenty-five dollars (\$25.00). (as added by Ord. #2022-009, May 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

5-504. Not transferable. No permit issued under this ordinance shall be transferred or assigned. (as added by Ord. #2022-009, May 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

5-505. Duration. Hotel permits shall be issued annually and shall expire on the last day of December of each year. (as added by Ord. #2022-009, May 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

5-506. Register required; availability for inspection. Every person to whom a permit is issued under this ordinance shall at all times keep a standard hotel register, in which shall be inscribed the names of all guests renting or occupying rooms in his hotel. Such register shall be signed in every case by the persons renting a room or by someone under his direction, and after registration is made and the name of the guest is inscribed as herein provided, the manager shall write the number of the room which guest is to occupy, together with the time such room is rented, before such person is permitted to occupy such room. The register shall be open to inspection at all times to the city administrator or his designee. (as added by Ord. #2022-009, May 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

5-507. Rooms to be numbered. Each sleeping room and apartment in every hotel in the town shall be numbered in a plain and conspicuous manner. The number of each room shall be placed on the outside of the door of such room, and no two (2) doors shall bear the same number. (as added by Ord. #2022-009, May 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

5-508. Privilege tax levied; use. (1) Pursuant to the provisions of *Tennessee Code Annotated* § 67-4-1401, *et seq.*, there is hereby levied a privilege of occupancy in any hotel of each transient. From and after the operative date of this ordinance the rate of the levy shall be four percent (4%) of the consideration charged by the operator. This privilege tax shall be collected

pursuant to and subject to the provisions of these statutory provisions. The city administrator shall be designed as the authorized collector to administer and enforce this ordinance and these statutory provisions.

(2) The proceeds received from this tax shall be available for the town's general fund and pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 67-4-1403, must be designated and used for the promotion of tourism and tourism development. Proceeds of this tax may not be used to provide a subsidy in any form to any hotel or motel. (as added by Ord. #2022-009, May 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

5-509. Payment of the tax. Payment of the tax by the motel to the town shall be no later than the 20th day of each month for the preceding month. (as added by Ord. #2022-009, May 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

5-510. Compensation to the hotel. The hotel may deduct two percent (2%) from the amount paid to the town. (as added by Ord. #2022-009, May 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

5-511. Interest and penalty for late payment. The hotel operator is responsible for paying interest on delinquent taxes, twelve percent (12%) per annum, plus a penalty of one percent (1%) per month. (as added by Ord. #2022-009, May 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

5-512. Records requirement. The hotel operator must keep records for three (3) years, with the right of inspection by the town. (as added by Ord. #2022-009, May 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

5-513. Repealer. All ordinances and parts of ordinances which are inconsistent with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such inconsistency. (as added by Ord. #2022-009, May 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

CHAPTER 6

PURCHASING POLICY

SECTION

5-501. Generally.

5-502. General procedures.

5-503. Competitive bidding required; exceptions.

5-504. Purchases by department heads.

5-505. Purchase orders required.

5-501. Generally. (1) The provisions of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 6-56-301, *et seq.*, and all amendments thereto, known as the Municipal Purchasing Law of 1983, is adopted herein by reference.

(2) All acquisitions made under this law must be made within the limits of the approved budget and appropriations. (as added by Ord. #2022-024, Dec. 2022 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

5-502. General procedures. It is the town's policy to have issuance of purchase orders for all items or groups of items purchased which exceed five hundred dollars (\$500.00). In addition, any spending in excess of the total annual budget requires a budget amendment which must be approved by the board of mayor and aldermen.

(1) All purchase orders require prior approval by the department head.

(2) All purchases, expenditures and service contracts which exceed five hundred dollars (\$500.00) require a purchase order except in the case where the purchasing agent has a written contract for service on file.

(3) A "purchase order request form" must be submitted to the purchasing agent prior to the issuance of a purchase order and must be countersigned by the department head.

(4) Purchase orders shall be issued prior to the purchase.

(5) Only the purchasing agent, or designee, may act upon a purchase order.

(6) Factors considered when determining the "lowest and best" value are:

(a) Price,

(b) Quality,

(c) Warranty,

(d) Service,

(e) Availability,

(f) Past performance with the town,

(g) References, and

(h) Responsiveness to the bid specifications. (as added by Ord. #2022-024, Dec. 2022 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

5-503. Competitive bidding required: exceptions. The following purchases are exempt from the competitive bidding process:

- (1) Buys, leases, or lease-purchases during the fiscal year that cost five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) or less;
- (2) Products or services available only from a single source or supply or of a proprietary nature.
- (3) Purchases, leases, or lease-purchases of real property.
- (4) Emergency purchases; in the event of an emergency, the purchasing agent may, at the agent's discretion, declare an emergency situation under the following conditions:
 - (a) Delays by contractors,
 - (b) Delays in transportation,
 - (c) A surprising amount of work, and
 - (d) For the immediate protection of citizens from hazards threatening public safety or welfare.

Once an emergency purchase has been made, the purchasing agent must prepare a record specifying the nature of the emergency, the amount paid, a list of the items or services purchased and the vendor information. This record must be presented as soon as possible to the mayor and the governing body of the municipality for their approval. (as added by Ord. #2022-024, Dec. 2022 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

5-504. Purchases by department heads. Spending approval guidelines are as follows:

- (1) Each department head, director and administrator must stay within their individual spending limits.
- (2) Establishment of spending limits:
 - (a) \$0.00 to \$500.00 -- No purchase order required for purchases of \$500.00 or less. Only the following supervisory personnel shall have the right to purchase: mayor, public works director, police chief, fire chief, assistant public works director, utility manager, public works supervisor, water plant manager, lagoon manager, sewer supervisor, natural gas supervisor, meter reading supervisor, police captain and assistant fire chief.
 - (b) \$500.01 to \$2,500.00 -- Spending limit for department heads -- purchase order required. Only the following personnel shall have the right to purchase: public works director, police chief and fire chief.
 - (c) \$500.01 to \$5,000.00 -- Spending limit for administrative personnel -- purchase order required. Only the following personnel shall have the right to purchase: mayor.
 - (d) \$2,500.01 to \$5,000.00 -- The staff will seek to obtain written quotes and present those quotes to the mayor before a purchase order will be issued.

(e) \$5,000.01 to \$10,000.00 -- Requires approval of the Town of Rossville Board of Mayor and Aldermen with a minimum of three (3) competitive quotes.

(f) \$10,000.01 and up -- All purchases over \$10,000.00 must adhere to the established sealed bid process which requires the approval of the Town of Rossville Board of Mayor and Aldermen. (as added by Ord. #2022-024, Dec. 2022 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

5-505. Purchase orders required. (1) A copy of the appropriate purchase order shall be attached to the vendor's invoice and approved by the appropriate department head before being submitted to the accounting department for payment. Small purchases being made at one vendor may be assigned to a single purchase order, if the accumulated total does not exceed five hundred dollars (\$500.00).

(2) The office of city recorder shall issue purchase order books to all departments. A record shall be kept of what numbers have been issued to each department. Upon the using of the last purchase order in a department's current purchase order book, the book shall be returned to the city recorder's office and a new purchase order book will be issued. The city recorder's office shall verify that all pink copies of every purchase order are returned in the spent book. Any purchase order which has been voided will have the word "void" written on it and all copies of the voided purchase order will be left in the purchase order book. (as added by Ord. #2022-024, Dec. 2022 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

TITLE 6**LAW ENFORCEMENT****CHAPTER****1. POLICE AND ARREST.****CHAPTER 1****POLICE AND ARREST¹****SECTION**

- 6-101. Chief subject to direction.
- 6-102. Police officers subject to chief's orders.
- 6-103. Police officers to preserve law and order, etc.
- 6-104. Police officers to wear uniform.
- 6-105. When police officers to make arrests.
- 6-106. Disposition of persons arrested.
- 6-107. Citations in lieu of arrest.
- 6-108. Police department records.
- 6-109. Police officers to wear protective body armor.

6-101. Chief subject to direction. The police chief shall be under the supervision of and subject to the direction of the board of mayor and aldermen (2004 Code, § 6-101)

6-102. Police officers subject to chief's orders. All police officers shall obey and comply with such orders and administrative rules and regulations as the police chief may officially issue. (2004 Code, § 6-102)

6-103. Police officers to preserve law and order, etc. Police officers shall preserve law and order within the town. They shall patrol the town and shall assist the town court during the trial of cases. Police officers shall also promptly serve any legal process issued by the town court. (2004 Code, § 6-103)

6-104. Police officers to wear uniform. All police officers shall wear such uniform and badge and carry such weapons as the governing body shall

¹Municipal code references

Escape from custody or confinement: § 11-501.

Impersonating a government officer or employee: § 11-502.

Traffic citations, etc.: title 15, chapter 7.

authorize at all times while on duty unless otherwise expressly directed by the chief for a special assignment. (2004 Code, § 6-104)

6-105. When police officers to make arrests. Unless otherwise authorized or directed in this code or other applicable law, an arrest of the person shall be made by a policeman in the following cases:

- (1) Whenever he is in possession of a warrant for the arrest of the person;
- (2) Whenever an offense is committed or a breach of the peace is threatened in the officer's presence by the person; or
- (3) Whenever a felony has in fact been committed and the officer has reasonable cause to believe the person has committed it. (2004 Code, § 6-105)

6-106. Disposition of persons arrested. (1) For code or ordinance violations. Unless otherwise provided by law, a person issued a citation for a violation of this code or other town ordinances may be brought before the town court for appropriate disposition.

(2) Felonies or misdemeanors. A person arrested for a felony or a misdemeanor shall be disposed of in accordance with applicable federal and state law and the rules of the court which has jurisdiction over the offender. (2004 Code, § 6-106, modified)

6-107. Citations in lieu of arrest.¹ Pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 7-63-101 *et seq.*, the board of mayor and aldermen appoints the building inspector a special police officer having the authority to issue citations in lieu of arrest. The building inspector shall have the authority to issue citations in lieu of arrest for violations of the building and utility codes adopted in title 12 of this municipal code of ordinances.

The citation in lieu of arrest shall contain the name and address of the person being cited and such other information necessary to identify and give the person cited notice of the charges against him, and state a specific date and place for the offender to appear and answer the charges against him. The citation shall also contain an agreement to appear, which shall be signed by the offender. If the offender refuses to sign the agreement to appear, the special police officer may seek the assistance of a police officer who may arrest the offender and dispose of him in accordance with *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 7-63-104.

It shall be unlawful for any person to violate his or her written promise to appear in court after giving the promise to an officer upon the issuance of a

¹Municipal code reference

Issuance of citations in lieu of arrest in traffic cases: title 15, chapter 7.

traffic citation, regardless of the disposition of the charge for which the citation was originally issued.

Any person violating his or her written promise to appear in court after giving the promise to an officer upon the issuance of a traffic citation, will be fined not more than fifty dollars (\$50.00) or the maximum amount permitted by state law, whichever is greater, for each offense, and a separate offense shall be deemed committed for each day of violation. (2004 Code, § 6-107, as amended by Ord. #2015-3, April 2015)

6-108. Police department records. The police chief shall keep a comprehensive and detailed daily record, in permanent form, showing at a minimum:

- (1) All known or reported offenses and/or crimes committed within the corporate limits;
- (2) All arrests made by police officers; and
- (3) All police investigations made and other miscellaneous activities of the police department. (2004 Code, § 6-108, modified)

6-109. Police officers to wear protective armor. Police officers are required to wear protective body armor while on duty, except when specific permission is granted to an officer by the police chief allowing said body armor to be removed or not worn. (2004 Code, § 6-109, modified)

TITLE 7**FIRE PROTECTION AND FIREWORKS**¹**CHAPTER**

1. MISCELLANEOUS.
2. FIRE CODE.
3. FIRE DEPARTMENT.
4. FIRE SERVICE OUTSIDE TOWN LIMITS.

CHAPTER 1**MISCELLANEOUS****SECTION**

- 7-101. Storage of explosives, flammable liquids, liquified petroleum gas.
- 7-102. Fireworks.
- 7-103. Regulating open-air fires.

7-101. Storage of explosives, flammable liquids, liquified petroleum gas. The storage of explosives and blasting agents at any location within the corporate limits is prohibited.

The storage of quantities of more than one hundred fifty (150) gallons of flammable liquids in outside above ground tanks at any location within the corporate limits is prohibited.

The bulk storage of liquified petroleum gas at any location within the corporate limits is prohibited. (2004 Code, § 7-101)

7-102. Fireworks. The manufacture, distribution, sale, storage, possession, use or discharge of fireworks at any location within the corporate limits is prohibited.

This prohibition shall not apply to any public display of fireworks when conducted under proper supervision and after written permission has been obtained from the chief of police and the fire chief. (2004 Code, § 7-102)

7-103. Regulating open-air fires. (1) Definitions. Except where specifically defined herein, all words used in this ordinance shall carry their

¹Municipal code references

Building, gas and electrical codes: title 12.

False emergency alarms: § 11-503.

Fires in streets: § 16-112.

customary meanings. The word "shall" is always mandatory and not merely directory.

(a) "Fire chief" shall mean the officer charged with the administration of the fire department. This person is responsible for all fire prevention, investigation, and suppression activities within the Town of Rossville.

(b) "Fire extinguishing equipment" shall mean an approved ten (10) pound ABC type fire extinguisher, a garden type hose connected to a reliable water supply; or any other equipment approved in writing in advance by the fire chief or his designee.

(c) "Open burning." The burning of materials wherein products of combustion are emitted directly into the ambient air without passing through a stack or chimney from an enclosed chamber. Open burning does not include road flares, smudge pots and similar devices associated with safety or occupational uses typically considered open flames, recreational fires or use of portable outdoor fireplaces. For the purpose of this definition, a chamber shall be regarded as enclosed when, during the time combustion occurs, only apertures, ducts, stacks, flues or chimneys necessary to provide combustion air and permit the escape of exhaust gas are open.

(d) "Recreational fire." An outdoor fire burning materials other than rubbish where the fuel being burned is not contained in an incinerator, outdoor fireplace, portable outdoor fireplace, barbeque grill or barbeque pit and has a total fuel area of three feet (3') or less in diameter and two feet (2') or less in height for pleasure, religious, ceremonial, cooking, warmth or similar purposes.

(e) "Vegetative materials." Twigs, branches, tree limbs, untreated or unpainted wood that contains no glues or resins, and other similar materials. Paper and cardboard are not considered vegetative materials.

(f) "Wood." Dry, clean fuels, such as twigs, branches, limbs, manufactured fireplace logs, charcoal, cord wood, or untreated dimensional lumber. "Wood" does not include wood that is green with leaves or needles, rotten, wet, oil-soaked, or treated with paint, glue, or preservatives. Clean pallets may be used for recreational fires when cut into less than three foot (3') lengths.

(2) Open-air fires regulated. (a) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to start, or cause to be started, any open-air fire within the corporate limits of the Town of Rossville without having first obtained a burn permit from the Rossville Fire Department. The Rossville Fire Department shall be solely responsible for administering permits which shall be in form and substance similar to the "open burn permit" attached to the ordinance comprising this section.

(b) There shall be no fee for said permit. The Rossville Fire Department or Rossville Town Hall, after consulting with the city fire chief or his designees, shall only issue the permit to burn after confirming that weather conditions are suitable for burning.

(c) Persons setting fires shall be responsible for staying with the fire until it is out and for supplying a water hose or adequate equipment to control the fire, if needed. Except for school bonfire, scout troop fires, cooking fires and designated ornamental fires, all fires must be completely out by dusk. Persons setting fires must comply with all Tennessee state and Fayette County laws.

(d) The following items are strictly prohibited from burning: Wet combustibles, garbage, shingles, tires, any petroleum products, or petroleum based products, any CPVC (chlorinated polyvinyl chloride) products, PVC (polyvinyl chloride) products, or polymerization of vinyl chloride monomer products) materials from salvage operations, treated or painted materials

(e) Burning of trees, brush, etc. for the purpose of clearing land in preparation for construction of a single family dwelling may be permitted at the discretion of the fire chief or his designee. Burning of materials in a commercial or industrial area may be permitted solely at the discretion of the town fire chief or person of authority delegated by the town fire chief.

(f) Residents shall burning only branches, limbs or vegetation grown on the property of the burn site. The homeowner must always obtain a permit to burn.

(g) Fires used for the reductions of combustibles on the premises on which they fall by the person in control of the premises may be conducted, provided that the following conditions are met:

(i) All materials must be dry and readily combustible;

(ii) The area at least ten feet (10') surrounding the fire must be sufficiently cleared to prevent the spread of fire;

(iii) A hose, long enough to reach the burn material, with nozzle connected to a continuous water supply shall be present or the correct fire extinguisher;

(iv) There shall be at least one (1) person attending the fire at all times;

(v) Burning shall not occur within twenty-five feet (25') of any structure or property line;

(vi) Piles of combustibles shall remain small (less than five feet (5') in diameter) and there shall only be one (1) pile burned at a time;

(vii) All burning shall occur after 9:00 A.M. and must be completed before official local sunset; and

(viii) In the event a fire official (Rossville Fire Department officer or acting officer) arrives at the scene of a burn and any of the above conditions have not been met or other special conditions exist, the fire official will cause the fire to be extinguished immediately.

(h) A bon fire may be allowed, with written approval by the fire chief or his designee. The bon fire must be supervised by a person twenty-one (21) years or older with approved fire extinguishing equipment. The fire department must be notified at least three (3) days in advance during regular business hours prior to the ignition of a bon fire. If an organization wants to build a large bon fire, the fire department may require a fire apparatus with town firefighters remain on site during the ceremony.

(i) Heating on construction job sites with a valid building permit may be conducted between September 1 and April 15 provided the burning is in a suitable metal barrel or container with an ash screen in place on top of the container as a spark arrester.

(i) Only untreated wood may be used. This is not to be construed to allow burning of painted or chemically treated wood; or garbage, for comfort heating.

(ii) Open burning for comfort heat is allowed when the ambient temperature does not exceeds forty-five degrees Fahrenheit (45° F).

(iii) Fire extinguishing equipment must be located within fifteen feet (15') of the container.

(iv) Fires shall be extinguished when no worker is in attendance.

(v) Fire containers shall be located a minimum of twenty-five feet (25') from any structure or tree.

(j) Any person, firm or corporation who is caught burning without said permit, will be issued a warning citation on the first offense. All second offense violators shall be issued a citation to appear in town court. Any person starting a fire after being denied a permit to burn will be issued a citation on the first offense. Any violation of this section is a misdemeanor punishable upon conviction thereof, by a fine of fifty dollars (\$50.00) plus court costs for each violation. Each day shall be considered a separate violation. Constant offenders shall be fined according to the situation of the violation.

(3) Location requirements for burning. (a) Homeowner/renter- Open burning cannot be located closer than twenty-five feet (25') to any structure.

(b) Contractor- Open burning cannot be located closer than twenty-five feet (25') to any structure. Burning may not be located closer than one hundred feet (100') to any wooded land.

(c) Developer- Open burning cannot be located closer than twenty-five feet (25') to any structure. When exceptions are granted to the one hundred forty-four (144) cubic feet size limit an area no less than fifty feet (50') of bare soil must be located around the burn pile. Burning may not be located closer than one hundred feet (100') to any wooded land.

(4) Exceptions. (a) Open burning, as listed below, may be conducted subject to specified limitations. This grant of exception shall in no way relieve the person responsible for such burning from the consequences, damages, injuries, or claims resulting from such burning.

(i) Fires used for cooking of food or for ceremonial, recreational or comfort-heating purposes, including barbecues, campfires, and outdoor fireplaces.

(ii) Fires set by or at the direction of responsible fire control persons solely for training purposes, of fire department training.

(iii) Fires consisting solely of vegetation grown on the property of the burn site.

(iv) Fires disposing of "wood waste" solely for the disposition of such wood waste as provided in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 68-201-115(c). Priming materials used to facilitate such burning shall be limited to #1 or #2 grade fuel oils.

(v) Fires solely for the burning of bodies of dead animals, including poultry, where no other safe and/or practical disposal method exists. Priming materials used to facilitate such burning shall be limited to #1 or #2 grade fuel oils, vegetation grown on the property of the burn site, and wood waste.

(vi) Smokeless flares or safety flares for the combustion of waste gases, provided other remaining applicable conditions of these regulations are met.

(vii) Fires consisting solely of vegetation, manufactured lumber products not chemically treated to prevent insect or rot damage, such as plywood, fiberboard, and paneling, uncoated paper and uncoated cardboard subject to the following conditions.

(viii) Fires consisting solely of materials resulting from a natural disaster and when conducted in conformity with the following conditions.

(ix) Fires set at the direction of law enforcement agencies or courts solely for the purpose of destruction of controlled substances and legend drugs seized as contraband. Priming materials used to facilitate such burning shall be limited to #1 or #2 grade fuel oils, and wood waste. The provisions of Rule 1200-3-4-.03(4) as it pertains solely to "other rubber products" and "other plastics" are waived for incidental plastic or rubber containers of said contraband.

(x) A governmental collective burn site for vegetation, branches, limbs, disposing of structural and household materials and vegetation the person responsible for such burning must notify the Division of Forestry of the proposed location.

(xi) No open burning shall be allowed when a ban is in effect.

(xii) If the smoke produced from an open burning site has become a nuisance or irritation to residence in the area the permit can be revoked by the fire official. (Ord. #2015-6, Nov. 2015)

CHAPTER 2

FIRE CODE¹

SECTION

- 7-201. Fire code adopted.
- 7-202. Enforcement.
- 7-203. Definition of "municipality."
- 7-204. Gasoline trucks.
- 7-205. Variances.
- 7-206. Modifications.
- 7-207. Violations and penalty.

7-201. Fire code adopted. Pursuant to authority granted by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 6-54-501 to 6-54-506, and for the purpose of prescribing regulations governing conditions hazardous to life and property from fire or explosion, the *International Fire Code*,² 2018 edition, including appendices A, B, C, D, E, F, H, I, J, K, L, and M, and omitting the section pertaining to automatic sprinkler systems for one- and two-family dwellings, as recommended by the International Code Council, is hereby adopted by reference and included as a part of this code and is hereinafter referred to as the fire code. Pursuant to the requirements of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 6-54-502, one (1) copy of the fire code has been filed with the town recorder and is available for public use and inspection. Said fire code is adopted and incorporated as fully as if set out at length herein and shall be controlling within the corporate limits. (Ord. #2017-7, Jan. 2016, modified, as amended by Ord. #2022-022, Nov. 2022 *Ch3_02-13-24*)

7-202. Enforcement. The fire code herein adopted by reference shall be enforced by the chief of the fire department. He shall have the same powers as the state fire marshal.

7-203. Definition of "municipality." Whenever the word "municipality" is used in the fire code herein adopted, it shall be held to mean the Town of Rossville, Tennessee.

¹Municipal code reference

Building, utility and residential codes: title 12.

²Copies of this code are available from the International Code Council, 900 Montclair Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213-1206.

7-204. Gasoline trucks. No person shall operate or park any gasoline tank truck within the central business district or within any residential area at any time except for the purpose of and while actually engaged in the expeditious delivery of gasoline.

7-205. Variances. The chief of the fire department may recommend to the governing body variances from the provisions of the fire code upon application in writing by any property owner or lessee, or the duly authorized agent of either, when there are practical difficulties in the way of carrying out the strict letter of the code, provided that the spirit of the code shall be observed, public safety secured, and substantial justice done. The particulars of such variances when granted or allowed shall be contained in a resolution of the governing body.

7-206. Modifications. Within the fire code, when reference is made to the duties of a certain official named therein, that designated official of the Town of Rossville who had duties corresponding to those of the named official in the fire code shall be deemed to be the responsible official insofar as enforcing the provisions of the fire code are concerned.

7-207. Violations and penalty. It shall be unlawful for any person to violate any of the provisions of this chapter or the fire code herein adopted, or fail to comply therewith, or violate or fail to comply with any order made thereunder; or build in violation of any detailed statement of specifications or plans submitted and approved thereunder, or any certificate or permit issued thereunder, and from which no appeal has been taken; or fail to comply with such an order as affirmed or modified by the governing body of the municipality or by a court of competent jurisdiction, within the time fixed herein. The application of a penalty under the general penalty clause for the town code shall not be held to prevent the enforced removal of prohibited conditions.

CHAPTER 3

FIRE DEPARTMENT¹

SECTION

- 7-301. Establishment, equipment, and membership.
- 7-302. Objectives.
- 7-303. Organization, rules, and regulations.
- 7-304. Records and reports.
- 7-305. Tenure and compensation of members.
- 7-306. Chief responsible for training and maintenance.
- 7-307. Chief to be assistant to state officer.

7-301. Establishment, equipment, and membership. There is hereby established a fire department to be supported and equipped from appropriations by the board of mayor and aldermen. All apparatus, equipment, and supplies shall be purchased by or through the town and shall be and remain the property of the town. The fire department shall be composed of a chief and such number of physically-fit subordinate officers and firemen as the board of mayor and aldermen shall appoint. (2004 Code, § 7-201)

7-302. Objectives. The fire department shall have as its objectives:

- (1) To prevent uncontrolled fires from starting;
- (2) To prevent the loss of life and property because of fires;
- (3) To confine fires to their places of origin;
- (4) To extinguish uncontrolled fires;
- (5) To prevent loss of life from asphyxiation or drowning; and
- (6) To perform such rescue work as its equipment and/or the training of its personnel makes practicable. (2004 Code, § 7-202)

7-303. Organization, rules, and regulations. The chief of the fire department shall set up the organization of the department, make definite assignments to individuals, and shall formulate and enforce such rules and regulations as shall be necessary for the orderly and efficient operation of the fire department, under the direction of the board of mayor and aldermen. (2004 Code, § 7-203)

7-304. Records and reports. The chief of the fire department shall keep adequate records of all fires, inspections, apparatus, equipment, personnel, and work of the department. He shall submit such written reports on those

¹Municipal code reference

Emergency vehicles: title 15, chapter 2.

matters to the mayor as the mayor requires. The mayor shall submit a report on those matters to the board of mayor and aldermen as the board of mayor and aldermen requires. (2004 Code, § 7-204)

7-305. Tenure and compensation of members. The chief shall have the authority to suspend any other member of the fire department when he deems such action to be necessary for the good of the department. (2004 Code, § 7-205)

7-306. Chief responsible for training and maintenance. The chief of the fire department, shall be fully responsible for the training of the firemen and for maintenance of all property and equipment of the fire department, under the direction and subject to the requirements of the board of mayor and aldermen. (2004 Code, § 7-206)

7-307. Chief to be assistant to state officer. Pursuant to requirements of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 68-102-108, the chief is designated as an assistant to the state commissioner of insurance and is subject to all the duties and obligations imposed by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 68, chapter 102, and shall be subject to the directions of the commissioner in the execution of the provisions thereof. (2004 Code, § 7-207)

CHAPTER 4

FIRE SERVICE OUTSIDE TOWN LIMITS

SECTION

7-401. Restrictions on fire service outside town limits.

7-401. Restrictions on fire service outside town limits. No personnel or equipment of the fire department shall be used for fighting any fire outside the town limits unless the fire is on town property or, in the opinion of the fire chief, is in such hazardous proximity to property owned or located within the town as to endanger the town property, or unless the board of mayor and aldermen has developed policies for providing emergency services outside of the town limits or entered into a contract or mutual aid agreement pursuant to the authority of

(1) The Mutual Aid and Emergency and Disaster Assistance Agreement of 2004, *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 58-8-101, *et seq.*;

(2) *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 12-9-101 *et seq.*¹; and

(3) *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 6-54-601. (2004 Code; § 7-301, modified).

¹*Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 12-9-101, *et seq.* is the Interlocal Governmental Cooperation Act which authorizes municipalities and other governments to enter into mutual aid agreements of various kinds.

TITLE 8

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES¹

CHAPTER

1. INTOXICATING LIQUORS.
2. BEER.

CHAPTER 1

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

SECTION

- 8-101. Definitions.
8-102. Scope of chapter.
8-103. State laws to be complied with.
8-104. Alcoholic beverages subject to regulation.
8-105. Specific rules governing retail package stores.
8-106. Specific rules governing on-premise consumption.
8-107.--8-108. Deleted.

8-101. Definitions. "Alcoholic beverages" shall mean alcohol, liquor, spirits, wine, and every liquid containing alcohol, liquor, spirits, and wine capable of being consumed by a human being, other than patented medicine, beer, or wine, where the latter two (2) contain an alcoholic content of five percent (5%) by weight or less. (2004 Code § 8-101, as replaced by Ord. #2020-011, Dec. 2020 *Ch1_02-13-24*, and Ord. #2023-001, Feb. 2023 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

8-102. Scope of chapter. This chapter shall govern the sale of intoxicating liquor through retail package stores and consumption on-premises (liquor-by-the-drink) of alcoholic beverages in the Town of Rossville. This chapter is to be read and interpreted in line with *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 57, as well as the rules and regulations of the Tennessee Alcoholic Beverage Commission. If any provision of this chapter is found to exceed or be contrary to the authority provided in the same, said ordinance provision will be superseded. Nothing in this chapter regulates the distribution, possession, receipt of, sale, storage, tax upon, or transportation upon any beverage of alcoholic content of five percent (5%) by weight or less, and no ordinance related thereto is modified

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, title 57.

by this chapter. (as added by Ord. #2020-011, Dec. 2020 ***Ch1_02-13-24***, and replaced by Ord. #2023-001, Feb. 2023 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

8-103. State laws to be complied with. No association, corporation, firm, partnership, or person shall engage in the wholesale, retail or on-premises consumption ("liquor by the drink") liquor business unless all the necessary state licenses and permits have been obtained. (as added by Ord. #2020-011, Dec. 2020 ***Ch1_02-13-24***, and replaced by Ord. #2023-001, Feb. 2023 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

8-104. Alcoholic beverages subject to regulation. It shall be unlawful to engage in the business of selling, storing, transporting or distributing, or to purchase or possess alcoholic beverages within the corporate limits of the Town of Rossville, Tennessee except as provided by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 57. (as added by Ord. #2020-011, Dec. 2020 ***Ch1_02-13-24***, and replaced by Ord. #2023-001, Feb. 2023 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

8-105. Specific rules governing retail package stores.

(1) Application for certificate of good moral character. Before any character certificate, as required by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-3-208 or a renewal as required by § 57-3-213, shall be signed by the mayor, or by any aldermen, an application in writing shall be filed with the town recorder on a form to be provided by the Town of Rossville, giving, *inter alia*, the following information:

- (a) Name, age and address of applicant.
- (b) Number of years residence in Fayette County.
- (c) Occupation or business and length of time engaged in such occupation or business.
- (d) Whether or not the applicant has been convicted of a violation of any state or federal law or of the violation of this code or any town ordinance, and the details of any such conviction.
- (e) If employed, the name and address of employer.
- (f) If in business, the kind of business and location thereof.
- (g) The anticipated location of the proposed store for the sale of alcoholic beverages.
- (h) The name and address of the management of the store.
- (i) If the applicant is a partnership, the name, age and address of each partner, and his or her occupation, business or employer. If the applicant is a corporation, the name, age and address of the stockholders and their degree of ownership of stock in the corporation.
- (j) Each application shall be accompanied by a non-refundable investigation fee of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00). An application for certificate of compliance must be submitted by all owners, partners, stockholders and directors of the store, whether same is a firm,

partnership or corporation and the failure to reveal the financial interest of any person or corporation shall be grounds for the denial of the certificate of compliance and/or the revocation of the certificate of compliance.

(k) No applicant shall apply individually, as a member of a partnership, or as a stockholder, officer or director on more than one (1) application, or hold any interest in more than one (1) permit at the same time. A copy of each application form, questionnaire, partnership agreements or any other form of material required to be filed with the State of Tennessee Alcoholic Beverage Commission in connection with this same application, shall be attached to the town application form and shall become a permanent part thereof as if copied verbatim therein. The information in the application shall be verified by the oath of the applicant. If the applicant is a partnership or a corporation, the application shall be verified by the oath of each partner, or by the president of the corporation. All applications submitted in accordance with this chapter shall be filed with the town recorder at least ten (10) days prior to a regular or special called meeting.

(2) Applicant to agree to comply with laws. The applicant for a certificate of good moral character shall agree in writing to comply with the state and federal laws and ordinances of the town and rules and regulations of the alcoholic beverage commission of the state for sale of alcoholic beverages.

(3) Applicant to appear before board of mayor and aldermen: duty to give information. An applicant for a certificate of good moral character may be required to appear in person before the board of mayor and aldermen for such reasonable examination as may be desired by the board. Before the issuance of any character certificate or a renewal of the same, an applicant may be required to tender requested documentation for review and or inspection by the board of mayor and aldermen.

(4) Action on application. Every application for a certificate of good moral character shall be referred to the chief of police for investigation and to the town recorder for review, who shall submit their findings to the board of mayor and aldermen. The mayor or a majority of the board of mayor and aldermen may, in its sole discretion, issue a certificate of moral character to any qualified applicant.

(5) Residency requirement. The applicant for a certificate of good moral character shall have been a bona fide resident of Fayette County, Tennessee, for a period of not less than two (2) years at the time his application is filed. If the applicant is a partnership or a corporation, each of the partners or stockholders must have been a bona fide resident of Fayette County, Tennessee, or one (1) of the adjoining Tennessee counties for not less than two (2) years at the time the application is filed. This section shall not apply to any applicant who has been continuously licensed pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-3-204 for seven (7) consecutive years.

(6) Only one establishment to be operated by retailer. No retailer shall operate, directly or indirectly, more than one (1) place of business for the sale of alcoholic beverages in the town. The word "indirectly," as used in this section, shall include and mean any kind of interest in another place of business by way of stock, ownership, loan, partner's interest or otherwise.

(7) Where establishments may be located. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate or maintain any retail establishment for the sale, storage or distribution of alcoholic beverages in the town except at locations zoned for that purpose. All packaged liquor stores must be located on Highway 57 between the Town of Rossville City limits to the west and Frazier Road to the east of the Rossville City limits.

(8) Limitation on number of retailers. No more than one (1) retail licenses for the sale of alcoholic beverages shall be issued by the Town of Rossville under this chapter. Should more than one application for certificate of good moral character be filed with the town, the applications shall be considered in the order they were received. Applications filed subsequent to the first filed application shall remain on file with the town and receive consideration when appropriate in the order of their filing.

(9) Radios, amusement devices and seating facilities prohibited in retail establishments. No radios, pinball machines, slot machines or other devices which tend to cause persons to congregate in such place shall be permitted in any retail establishment. No seating facilities shall be provided for persons other than employees.

(10) Inspection fee. The Town of Rossville hereby imposes an inspection fee in the maximum amount allowed by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-3-501 on all licensed retailers of alcoholic beverages located within the corporate limits of the town. Said inspection fee shall be collected and administered in line with *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 57-3-502 and 57-3-503.

(11) Violations. The license holders are responsible at all times for the conduct of their business and all are at all times directly responsible for the conduct of all employees. Any violation of this chapter or of Tennessee or federal law which regulates intoxicating liquors shall constitute a civil offense and shall, upon conviction, be punishable by a penalty as enumerated under the general penalty provisions of this code as well as state and federal law.

(12) Selection of qualified applicants. Whenever there has been determined to be more qualified applicants than licenses available, the licenses shall be issued in the order the applications were received.

(13) Hours and times of operation. The hours and dates of operation for retail licensees are controlled by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-3-406. A retail package store may only be open between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 11 :00 P.M. on Monday through Saturday and between 10:00 A.M. and 11:00 P.M. on Sunday. Additionally, retail package stores must be closed for business on Christmas, Thanksgiving, and Easter.

(14) Regulations on premises. All retail establishments must comply with the Town of Rossville building and zoning codes.

(15) Regulations on square feet of display area. All retail establishments must have a minimum of one thousand (1,000) square feet of display/showroom space. (as added by Ord. #2020-011, Dec. 2020 *Ch1_02-13-24*, and replaced by Ord. #2023-001, Feb. 2023 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

8-106. Specific rules governing on premise consumption.

(1) Consumption of alcoholic beverages on premises. *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 57, chapter 4, inclusive, is hereby adopted so as to be applicable to all sales of alcoholic beverages for on-premises consumption which are regulated by the said code when such sales are conducted within the corporate limits of the Town of Rossville, Tennessee. It is the intent of the mayor and board of alderman that the said *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 57, chapter 4, inclusive, shall be effective in Rossville, Tennessee, the same as if said code sections were copied herein verbatim.

(2) Restriction on the hours for the sale of intoxicating liquors. There shall not be any intoxicating liquor sold between the hours of 3:00 AM. and 8:00 AM. on Monday through Saturday and between the hours of 3:00 A.M. and 12:00 P.M. on Sundays. All other times and dates of sales shall be as referenced in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-4-203.

(3) Privilege tax on retail sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises. Pursuant to the authority contained in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-4-301, there is hereby levied a privilege tax (in the same amount levied by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 57, chapter 4, section 301, for the Town of Rossville General Fund to be paid annually as provided in this chapter) upon any person, firm, corporation, joint stock company, syndicate, or association engaging in the business of selling at retail in the Town of Rossville alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises where sold.

(4) Annual privilege tax to be paid to the town recorder. Any person, firm, corporation, joint stock company, syndicate or association exercising the privilege of selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises in the Town of Rossville shall remit annually to the town recorder the approximate tax described in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-4-301. Any person, firm, corporation, joint stock company, syndicate, or association failing to make payment of the approximate tax when due shall be subject to the penalty provided by law.

(5) Club application. Any club, as defined in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 57, that seeks to obtain a license for on-premise consumption of liquor must make an application to and obtain a permit from the Town of Rossville. This application shall be made on such form as the town shall prescribe. Each applicant shall be of good moral character and certify that he has read and is familiar with the provisions of this chapter. Such application shall be in writing and must be filed with the town recorder on a form to be

provided by the town. Each application shall be accompanied by a non-refundable investigation fee of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450.00). A copy of each application form, questionnaire, partnership agreement or any other form of material required to be filed with the State of Tennessee Alcoholic Beverage Commission in connection with this same application, shall be attached to the town application form and shall become a permanent part thereof as if copied verbatim therein. The information in the application shall be verified by the oath of the applicant. If the applicant is a partnership or a corporation, the application shall be verified by the oath of each partner, or by the president of the corporation. All applications submitted in accordance with this chapter shall be filed with the town recorder at least ten (10) days prior to a regular or special called meeting.

(6) Signage requirements. All establishments authorized under this section must comply with the Town of Rossville zoning code. (as added by Ord. #2020-011, Dec. 2020 **Ch1_02-13-24**, and replaced by Ord. #2023-001, Feb. 2023 **Ch1_02-13-24**)

8-107.--8-108. Deleted. (as added by Ord. #2020-011, Dec. 2020 **Ch1_02-13-24**, and deleted by Ord. #2023-001, Feb. 2023 **Ch1_02-13-24**)

CHAPTER 2

BEER¹

SECTION

- 8-201. Beer board established.
- 8-202. Meetings of the beer board.
- 8-203. Record of beer board proceedings to be kept.
- 8-204. Requirements for beer board quorum and action.
- 8-205. Powers and duties of the beer board.
- 8-206. "Beer" defined.
- 8-207. Permit required for engaging in beer business.
- 8-208. Beer permits shall be restrictive.
- 8-209. Types of consumption permits.
- 8-210. Interference with public health, safety, and morals prohibited.
- 8-211. Issuance of permits to persons convicted of certain crimes prohibited.
- 8-212. Prohibited conduct or activities by beer permit holders.
- 8-213. Suspension and revocation of beer permits.
- 8-214. Civil penalty in lieu of suspension.
- 8-215. Loss of clerk's certification for sale to minor.
- 8-216. Violations and penalty.

8-201. Beer board established. There is hereby established a beer board to be composed of the board of mayor and aldermen. The mayor shall be the chairman of the beer board. (2004 Code, § 2-201)

8-202. Meetings of the beer board. All meetings of the beer board shall be open to the public. When there is business to come before the beer board, a special meeting may be called by the chairman, provided he gives a reasonable notice thereof to each member. The board may adjourn a meeting at any time to another time and place. (2004 Code, § 2-202)

8-203. Record of beer board proceedings to be kept. The recorder shall make a record of the proceedings of all meetings of the beer board. The

¹State law reference

For a leading case on a municipality's authority to regulate beer, see the Tennessee Supreme Court decision in *Watkins v. Naifeh*, 635 S.W.2d 104 (1982).

Municipal code reference

Drinking alcoholic beverages in public: § 11-201.

Minors in beer places: § 11-202.

Tax provisions: title 5

record shall be a public record and shall contain at least the following: The date of each meeting; the names of the board members present and absent; the names of the members introducing and seconding motions and resolutions, etc., before the board; a copy of each such motion or resolution presented; the vote of each member thereon; and the provisions of each beer permit issued by the board. (2004 Code, § 2-203)

8-204. Requirements for beer board quorum and action. The attendance of at least a majority of the members of the beer board shall be required to constitute a quorum for the purpose of transacting business. Matters before the board shall be decided by a majority of the members present if a quorum is constituted. (2004 Code, § 2-204)

8-205. Powers and duties of the beer board. The beer board shall have the power and it is hereby directed to regulate the selling, storing for sale, distributing for sale, and manufacturing of beer within this town in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. (2004 Code, § 2-205)

8-206. "Beer" defined. The term "beer" shall be defined by Tennessee state statute as codified at *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-101. (2004 Code, § 2-206, modified)

8-207. Permit required for engaging in beer business. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, store for sale, distribute for sale, or manufacture beer without first making application to and obtaining a permit from the beer board. The application shall be made on such form as the board shall prescribe and/or furnish and shall be accompanied by a two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00) non-refundable application fee.¹ Each applicant must be a person of good moral character and he must certify that he has read and is familiar with the provisions of this chapter. The application must be made in the name of an individual and the applicant must have a current privilege license issued in the same name as the name in which the beer application is made. The permit shall be prominently displayed in the place of business. Permits are not transferable. (2004 Code, § 2-207)

8-208. Beer permits shall be restrictive. All beer permits shall be restrictive as to the type of beer business authorized under them. Separate permits shall be required for selling at retail, storing, distributing, and manufacturing. It shall be unlawful for any beer permit holder to engage in any type or phase of the beer business not expressly authorized by his permit. It

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-5-104.

shall likewise be unlawful for him not to comply with any and all express restrictions or conditions which may be written into his permit by the beer board. (2004 Code, § 2-208)

8-209. Types of consumption permits. Permits issued by the beer board shall consist of two (2) types:

(1) On-premises permit. An on-premises permit shall be issued for the consumption of beer both on and off the premises. To qualify for an on-premises permit, an establishment must, in addition to meeting the other regulations and restrictions in this chapter:

- (a) Be primarily a restaurant or an eating place;
- (b) Be able to seat a minimum of twenty-five (25) people, including children, in booths or at tables, in addition to any other seating it may have; and
- (c) Have all seating in the interior of the building under a permanent roof.

In addition, the monthly beer sales of any establishment which holds an on-premises permit shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the gross sales of the establishment. Any such establishment which for two (2) consecutive months or for any three (3) months in any calendar year has beer sales exceeding twenty-five percent (25%) of its gross sales shall have its beer permit revoked.

(2) Off-premises permit. An off-premises permit shall be issued for the consumption of beer only off the premises.

(3) Special event permits. A permit to sell beer may be obtained from the beer board for special events not to exceed three (3) days. To qualify for a special event permit, the applicant must, in addition to meeting all other requirements and restrictions for a beer permit in this chapter, be a bona fide charitable, non-profit, governmental, or political organization that has been recognized as exempt from federal taxes under section 501(c) of the United States Internal Revenue Code. (2004 Code, § 8-209)

8-210. Interference with public health, safety, and morals prohibited. No permit authorizing the sale of beer will be issued when such business would cause congestion of traffic or would interfere with hospitals, schools, churches, or other places of public gathering, or would otherwise interfere with the public health, safety, and morals. In no event will a permit be issued authorizing the manufacture or storage of beer, or the sale of beer by an on-premises permit holder, within five hundred feet (500') of any hospital, school, church, or other place of public gathering. The distances shall be measured in a straight line from the nearest point on the property line upon which sits the building from which the beer will be sold, manufactured or stored to the nearest point on the property line of the hospital, school, church or other place of public gathering. (2004 Code, § 8-210)

8-211. Issuance of permits to persons convicted of certain crimes prohibited. No beer permit shall be issued to any person who has been convicted for the possession, sale, manufacture, or transportation of intoxicating liquor, or any crime involving moral turpitude within the past ten (10) years. (2004 Code, § 8-211)

8-212. Prohibited conduct or activities by beer permit holders. It shall be unlawful for any beer permit holder to:

- (1) Employ any person convicted for the possession, sale, manufacture, or transportation of intoxicating liquor, or any crime involving moral turpitude within the past ten (10) years;
- (2) Make or allow any sale of beer between the hours of 3:00 A.M. and 6:00 A.M. Monday through Sunday;
- (3) Allow any loud, unusual, or obnoxious noises to emanate from his premises;
- (4) Make or allow any sale of beer to a person under twenty-one (21) years of age;
- (5) Allow any person under twenty-one (21) years of age to loiter in or about his place of business;
- (6) Make or allow any sale of beer to any intoxicated person or to any feeble-minded, insane, or otherwise mentally incapacitated person;
- (7) Allow any person who appears to be intoxicated to loiter about his premises;
- (8) Serve, sell, or allow the consumption on his premises of any alcoholic beverage with an alcoholic content of more than five percent (5%) by weight; or
- (9) Purchase beer for resale from anyone other than an authorized wholesaler serving Fayette County. (2004 Code, § 8-212, as amended by Ord. #2019-004 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

8-213. Revocation or suspension of beer permits. The beer board shall have the power to revoke or suspend any beer permit issued under the provisions of this chapter when the holder thereof is guilty of making a false statement or misrepresentation in his application or of violating any of the provisions of this chapter. However, no beer permit shall be revoked or suspended until a public hearing is held by the board after reasonable notice to all the known parties in interest. Revocation or suspension proceedings may be initiated by the police chief or by any member of the beer board.

Pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-608, the beer board shall not revoke or suspend the permit of a "responsible vendor" qualified under the requirements of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-606 for a clerk's illegal sale of beer to a minor if the clerk is properly certified and has attended annual meetings since the clerk's original certification, unless the vendor's status as a

certified responsible vendor has been revoked by the alcoholic beverage commission. If the responsible vendor's certification has been revoked, the vendor shall be punished by the beer board as if the vendor were not certified as a responsible vendor. "Clerk" means any person working in a capacity to sell beer directly to consumers for off-premises consumption. Under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-608, the alcoholic beverage commission shall revoke a vendor's status as a responsible vendor upon notification by the beer board that the board has made a final determination that the vendor has sold beer to a minor for the second time in a consecutive twelve (12) month period. The revocation shall be for three (3) years.

8-214. Civil penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension. (1)

Definition. "Responsible vendor" means a person, corporation or other entity that has been issued a permit to sell beer for off-premises consumption and has received certification by the Tennessee Alcoholic Beverage Commission under the "Tennessee Responsible Vendor Act of 2006," *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-601, *et seq.*

(2) Penalty, revocation or suspension.¹ The beer board may, at the time it imposes a revocation or suspension, offer a permit holder that is not a responsible vendor the alternative of paying a civil penalty not to exceed two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) for each offense of making or permitting to be made any sales to minors, or a civil penalty not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for any other offense.

The beer board may impose on a responsible vendor a civil penalty not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for each offense of making or permitting to be made any sales to minors or for any other offense.

If a civil penalty is offered as an alternative to revocation or suspension, the holder shall have seven (7) days within which to pay the civil penalty before the revocation or suspension shall be imposed. If the civil penalty is paid within that time, the revocation or suspension shall be deemed withdrawn.

Payment of the civil penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension by a permit holder shall be an admission by the holder of the violation so charged and shall be paid to the exclusion of any other penalty that the city/town may impose.

8-215. Loss of clerk's certification for sale to minor. If the beer board determines that a clerk of an off-premises beer permit holder certified under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-606 sold beer to a minor, the beer board shall report the name of the clerk to the alcoholic beverage commission within fifteen (15) days of determination of the sale. The certification shall be invalid

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-5-108(2).

and the clerk may not reapply for a new certificate for a period of one (1) year from the date of the beer board's determination.

8-216. Violations and penalty. Except as provided in § 8-214, any violation of this chapter shall constitute a civil offense and shall, upon conviction, be punishable by a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code. Each day a violation shall be allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense. (2004 Code, § 8-215)

TITLE 9

BUSINESS, PEDDLERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.¹

CHAPTER

1. PEDDLERS, SOLICITORS, ETC
2. YARD SALES.

CHAPTER 1

PEDDLERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.²

SECTION

- 9-101. Definitions.
- 9-102. Exemptions.
- 9-103. Permit required.
- 9-104. Permit procedure.
- 9-105. Restrictions on peddlers and solicitors.
- 9-106. Restrictions on transient vendors.
- 9-107. Display of permit.
- 9-108. Suspension or revocation of permit.
- 9-109. Expiration and renewal of permit.
- 9-110. Violations and penalty.

9-101. Definitions. Unless otherwise expressly stated, whenever used in this chapter, the following words shall have the meaning given to them in this section:

(1) "Peddler" means any person, firm or corporation, either a resident or a nonresident of the city/town, who has no permanent regular place of business and who goes from dwelling to dwelling, business to business, place to place, or from street to street, carrying or transporting goods, wares or merchandise and offering or exposing the same for sale.

¹Municipal code references

Building, plumbing, and electrical codes: title 12.
 Junkyards: title 13.
 Liquor and beer regulations: title 8.
 Noise reductions: title 11.
 Zoning: title 14.

²Municipal code references

Privilege taxes: title 5.
 Trespass by peddlers, etc.: § 11-501.

(2) "Solicitor" means any person, firm or corporation who goes from dwelling to dwelling, business to business, place to place, or from street to street, taking or attempting to take orders for any goods, wares or merchandise, or personal property of any nature whatever for future delivery, except that the term shall not include solicitors for charitable and religious purposes and solicitors for subscriptions as those terms are defined below.

(3) "Solicitor for charitable or religious purposes" means any person, firm, corporation or organization who or which solicits contributions from the public, either on the streets of the city/town or from door to door, business to business, place to place, or from street to street, for any charitable or religious organization, and who does not sell or offer to sell any single item at a cost to the purchaser in excess of ten dollars (\$10.00). No organization shall qualify as a "charitable" or "religious" organization unless the organization meets one of the following conditions:

(a) Has a current exemption certificate from the Internal Revenue Service issued under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Service Code of 1954, as amended.

(b) Is a member of United Way, Community Chest or similar "umbrella" organizations for charitable or religious organizations.

(c) Has been in continued existence as a charitable or religious organization in Fayette County for a period of two (2) years prior to the date of its application for registration under this chapter.

(4) "Solicitor for subscriptions" means any person who solicits subscriptions from the public, either on the streets of the city/town, or from door to door, business to business, place to place, or from street to street, and who offers for sale subscriptions to magazines or other materials protected by provisions of the Constitution of the United States.

(5) "Transient vendor"¹ means any person who brings into temporary premises and exhibits stocks of merchandise to the public for the purpose of selling or offering to sell the merchandise to the public. Transient vendor does not include any person selling goods by sample, brochure, or sales catalog for

¹State law references

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 62-30-101, *et seq.* contains permit requirements for "transitory vendors."

The definition of "transient vendors" is taken from *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 62-30-101(3). Note also that *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 67-4-709(a) prescribes that transient vendors shall pay a tax of \$50.00 for each 14 day period in each county and/or municipality in which such vendors sell or offer to sell merchandise for which they are issued a business license, but that they are not liable for the gross receipts portion of the tax provided for in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 67-4-709(b).

future delivery; or to sales resulting from the prior invitation to the seller by the owner or occupant of a residence. For purposes of this definition, "merchandise" means any consumer item that is or is represented to be new or not previously owned by a consumer, and "temporary premises" means any public or quasi-public place including a hotel, rooming house, storeroom, building or part of a building, tent, vacant lot, railroad car, or motor vehicle which is temporarily occupied for the purpose of exhibiting stocks of merchandise to the public. Premises are not temporary if the same person has conducted business at those premises for more than six (6) consecutive months or has occupied the premises as his or her permanent residence for more than six (6) consecutive months.

9-102. Exemptions. The terms of this chapter shall neither apply to persons selling at wholesale to dealers, nor to newsboys, nor to bona fide merchants who merely deliver goods in the regular course of business.

9-103. Permit required. No person, firm or corporation shall operate a business as a peddler, transient vendor or solicitor, and no solicitor for charitable or religious purposes or solicitor for subscriptions shall solicit within the city/town unless the same has obtained a permit from the city/town in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

9-104. Permit procedure. (1) Application form. A sworn application containing the following information shall be completed and filed with the recorder by each applicant for a permit as a peddler, transient vendor or solicitor, and by each applicant for a permit as a solicitor for charitable or religious purposes or as a solicitor for subscriptions:

- (a) The complete name and permanent address of the business or organization the applicant represents.
- (b) A brief description of the type of business and the goods to be sold.
- (c) The dates for which the applicant intends to do business or make solicitations.
- (d) The names and permanent addresses of each person who will make sales or solicitations within the city/town.
- (e) The make, model, complete description, and license tag number and state of issue, of each vehicle to be used to make sales or solicitations, whether or not such vehicle is owned individually by the person making sales or solicitations, by the business or organization itself, or rented or borrowed from another business or person.
- (f) Tennessee state sales tax number, if applicable.

(2) Permit fee. Each applicant for a permit as a peddler, transient vendor or solicitor shall submit with his application a nonrefundable fee of twenty dollars (\$20.00). There shall be no fee for an application for a permit as a solicitor for charitable purposes or as a solicitor for subscriptions.

(3) Permit issued. Upon the completion of the application form and the payment of the permit fee, where required, the recorder shall issue a permit and provide a copy of the same to the applicant.

(4) Submission of application form to chief of police. Immediately after the applicant obtains a permit from the recorder, the recorder shall submit to the chief of police a copy of the application form and the permit.

9-105. Restrictions on peddlers and solicitors. No peddler solicitor, solicitor for charitable purposes, or solicitor for subscriptions shall:

(1) Be permitted to set up and operate a booth or stand on any street or sidewalk, or in any other public area within the city/town.

(2) Stand or sit in or near the entrance to any dwelling or place of business, or in any other place which may disrupt or impede pedestrian or vehicular traffic.

(3) Offer to sell goods or services or solicit in vehicular traffic lanes, or operate a "road block" of any kind.

(4) Call attention to his business or merchandise or to his solicitation efforts by crying out, by blowing a horn, by ringing a bell, or creating other noise.

(5) Enter in or upon any premises or attempt to enter in or upon any premises wherein a sign or placard bearing the notice "Peddlers or Solicitors Prohibited," or similar language carrying the same meaning, is located.

9-106. Restrictions on transient vendors. A transient vendor shall not advertise, represent, or hold forth a sale of goods, wares or merchandise as an insurance, bankrupt, insolvent, assignee, trustee, estate, executor, administrator, receiver's manufacturer's wholesale, cancelled order, or misfit sale, or closing-out sale, or a sale of any goods damaged by smoke, fire, water or otherwise, unless such advertisement, representation or holding forth is actually of the character it is advertised, represented or held forth.

9-107. Display of permit. Each peddler, solicitor, solicitor for charitable purposes or solicitor for subscriptions is required to have in his possession a valid permit while making sales or solicitations, and shall be required to display the same to any police officer upon demand.

9-108. Suspension or revocation of permit. (1) Suspension by the recorder. The permit issued to any person or organization under this chapter may be suspended by the recorder for any of the following causes:

(a) Any false statement, material omission, or untrue or misleading information which is contained in or left out of the application; or

(b) Any violation of this chapter.

(2) Suspension or revocation by the board of mayor and aldermen. The permit issued to any person or organization under this chapter may be suspended or revoked by the board of mayor and aldermen, after notice and hearing, for the same causes set out in paragraph (1) above. Notice of the hearing for suspension or revocation of a permit shall be given by the recorder in writing, setting forth specifically the grounds of complaint and the time and place of the hearing. Such notice shall be mailed to the permit holder at his last known address at least five (5) days prior to the date set for hearing, or it shall be delivered by a police officer in the same manner as a summons at least three (3) days prior to the date set for hearing.

9-109. Expiration and renewal of permit. The permit of peddlers, solicitors and transient vendors shall expire on the same date that the permit holder's privilege license expires. The registration of any peddler, solicitor, or transient vendor who for any reason is not subject to the privilege tax shall be issued for six (6) months. The permit of solicitors for religious or charitable purposes and solicitors for subscriptions shall expire on the date provided in the permit, not to exceed thirty (30) days.

9-110. Violations and penalty. In addition to any other action the city/town may take against a permit holder in violation of this chapter, such violation shall be punishable under the general penalty provision of this code. Each day a violation occurs shall constitute a separate offense.

CHAPTER 2

YARD SALES

SECTION

- 9-201. Definitions.
- 9-202. Property permitted to be sold.
- 9-203. Permit required.
- 9-204. Permit procedure.
- 9-205. Permit conditions.
- 9-206. Hours of operation.
- 9-207. Exceptions.
- 9-208. Display of sale property.
- 9-209. Display of permit.
- 9-210. Advertising signs.
- 9-211. Persons exempted from chapter.

9-201. Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter, the following terms, phrases, words, and their derivations shall have the meaning given herein.

(1) "Garage sales" shall mean and include all general sales, open to the public, conducted from or on any premises in any residential or nonresidential zone, as defined by the zoning ordinance,¹ for the purpose of disposing of personal property including, but not limited to, all sales entitled "garage," "lawn," "yard," "attic," "porch," "room," "backyard," "patio," "flea market," or "rummage" sale. This definition does not include the operation of such businesses carried on in a nonresidential zone where the person conducting the sale does so on a regular day-to-day basis and has been issued a current privilege tax license. This definition shall not include a situation where no more than five (5) specific items or articles are held out for sale and all advertisements of such sale specifically names those items to be sold.

(2) "Personal property" shall mean property which is owned, utilized and maintained by an individual or members of his or her residence and acquired in the normal course of living in or maintained a residence. It does not include merchandise which was purchased for resale or obtained on consignment. (2004 Code, § 9-201)

9-202. Property permitted to be sold. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell or offer for sale, under authority granted by this chapter, property other than personal property. (2004 Code, § 9-202)

¹Municipal code reference

Zoning ordinance: title 14, chapter 2.

9-203. Permit required. No garage sales shall be conducted unless and until the individuals desiring to conduct such sale obtains a permit therefore from the city recorder. Members of more than one (1) residence may join in obtaining a permit for a garage sale to be conducted at the residence of one (1) of them. (2004 Code, § 9-203)

9-204. Permit procedure. (1) Application. The applicant or applicants for a garage sale permit shall file a written application with the city recorder at least three (3) days in advance of the proposed sale setting forth the following information:

- (a) Full name and address of applicant or applicants;
- (b) The location at which the proposed garage sales is to be held;
- (c) The date or dates upon which the sale shall be held;
- (d) The date or dates of any other garage sales by the same applicant or applicants within the current calendar year;
- (e) A statement that the property to be sold was owned by the applicant as his own personal property and was neither acquired nor consigned for the purpose of resale; and
- (f) A statement that the applicant will fully comply with this and all other applicable ordinances and laws.

In addition to the application, the applicant shall, if he is not the owner, lessor, or renter of the property where the sale is to be held, present written authority from the owner, lessor or renter granting permission to the applicant for such use. The applicant shall also present personal identification to the recorder.

(2) Permit fee. An administrative processing fee of five dollars (\$5.00) for the issuance of such permit shall accompany the application.

(3) Issuance of permit. Upon the applicant complying with the terms of this chapter, the city recorder shall issue a permit. (2004 Code, § 9-204)

9-205. Permit conditions. The permit shall set forth and restrict the time and location of such garage sale. No more than three (3) such permits may be issued to any location, during any calendar year. If members of more than one residence join in requesting a permit, then such permit shall be considered as having been issued for each and all of such residences. (2004 Code, § 9-205)

9-206. Hours of operation. Such garage sales shall be limited in time to no more than 9:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. of three (3) consecutive days. (2004 Code, § 9-206)

9-207. Exceptions. (1) If sale not held because of inclement weather. If a garage sale is not held on the dates for which the permit is issued or is terminated during the first day of the sale because of inclement weather conditions, and an affidavit by the permit holder to this effect is submitted, the

city recorder shall issue another permit to the applicant for a garage sale to be conducted at the same location within thirty (30) days from the date when the first sale was to be held. No additional permit fee is required.

(2) Fourth sale permitted. A fourth garage sale shall be permitted in a calendar year if satisfactory proof of a bona fide change in ownership of the real property is first presented to the city recorder. (2004 Code, § 9-207)

9-208. Display of sale property. Personal property offered for sale may be displayed within the residence, in a garage, carport, and/or in a front, side or rear yard, but only in such areas. No personal property offered for sale at a garage sale shall be displayed in any public right-of-way. (2004 Code, § 9-208)

9-209. Display of permit. Any permit in possession of the holder or holders of a garage sale shall be posted on the premises in a conspicuous place so as to be seen by the public, or any city official. (2004 Code, § 9-209)

9-210. Advertising; signs. (1) Signs permitted. Only the following specified signs may be displayed in relation to a pending garage sale:

(a) Two signs permitted. Two (2) signs of not more than four (4) square feet shall be permitted to be displayed on the property of the residence or nonresidential site where the garage sale is being conducted.

(b) Directional signs. Two (2) signs of not more than two (2) square feet each are permitted, provided that the premises on which the garage sale is conducted is not on a major thoroughfare, and written permission to erect such signs is received from the property owners on whose property such signs are to be placed.

(2) Time limitations. No sign or other form of advertisement shall be exhibited for more than two (2) days prior to the day of such sale is to commence.

(3) Removal of signs. Signs must be removed at the close of the garage sale activities. (2004 Code, § 9-210)

9-211. Persons exempted from chapter. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to or affect the following:

(1) Persons selling goods pursuant to an order of process of a court of competent jurisdiction;

(2) Persons acting in accordance with their powers and duties as public officials; or

(3) Any sale conducted by any merchant or mercantile or other business establishment on a regular, day-to-day basis from or at the place of business wherein such sale would be permitted by zoning regulations or under the protection of the nonconforming use section thereof, or any other sale conducted by a manufacturer, dealer or vendor in which sale would be conducted

from properly zoned premises, and not otherwise prohibited by other ordinances.
(2004 Code, § 9-211)

TITLE 10

ANIMAL CONTROL¹

CHAPTER

1. IN GENERAL.
2. DOGS AND CATS.
3. DANGEROUS DOGS.
4. BACKYARD CHICKENS.

CHAPTER 1

IN GENERAL

SECTION

- 10-101. Running at large prohibited.
- 10-102. Keeping near a residence or business restricted.
- 10-103. Pen or enclosure to be kept clean.
- 10-104. Adequate food, water, and shelter, etc., to be provided.
- 10-105. Keeping in such manner as to become a nuisance prohibited.
- 10-106. Cruel treatment prohibited.
- 10-107. Seizure and disposition of animals.

10-101. Running at large prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any person owning or being in charge of any cows, sheep, horses, mules, goats, or any backyard chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, or other domestic fowl, cattle, or livestock, knowingly or negligently to permit any of them to run at large in any street, alley, or unenclosed lot within the corporate limits.

Any person, including its owner, knowingly or negligently permitting an animal to run at large may be prosecuted under this section even if the animal is picked up and disposed of under other provisions of this chapter, whether or not the disposition includes returning the animal to its owner. (2004 Code, § 10-101, as amended by Ord. #2017-013, Nov. 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

10-102. Keeping near a residence or business restricted. No person shall keep or allow any other animal or fowl enumerated in the preceding section to come within one thousand feet (1,000') of any residence, or place of business except for backyard chickens as per title 10 animal control, chapter 4 (2004 Code, § 10-102, as replaced by Ord. #2017-013, Nov. 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

¹Municipal code reference

Animals on sidewalks: § 16-111.

Anti-noise regulations: § 11-401(1)(d).

10-103. Pen or enclosure to be kept clean. When animals or fowls are kept within the corporate limits, the building, structure, corral, pen, or enclosure in which they are kept shall at all times be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition (2004 Code, § 10-103)

10-104. Adequate food, water, and shelter, etc., to be provided. No animal or fowl shall be kept or confined in any place where the food, water, shelter, and ventilation are not adequate and sufficient for the preservation of its health and safety.

All feed shall be stored and kept in a rat-proof and fly-tight building, box, or receptacle. (2004 Code, § 10-104)

10-105. Keeping in such manner as to become a nuisance prohibited. No animal or fowl shall be kept in such a place or condition as to become a nuisance because of either noise, odor, contagious disease, or other reason. (2004 Code, § 10-105)

10-106. Cruel treatment prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any person to beat or otherwise abuse or injure any dumb animal or fowl. (2004 Code, § 10-106)

10-107. Seizure and disposition of animals. Any animal or fowl found running at large or otherwise being kept in violation of this chapter may be seized by any police officer or other properly designated officer or official and confined in a pound provided or designated by the board of mayor and aldermen. If the owner is known he shall be given notice in person, by telephone, or by certified mail, return receipt requested. If the owner is not known or cannot be located, a notice describing the impounded animal or fowl will be posted in at least three (3) public places within the corporate limits. In either case the notice shall state that the impounded animal or fowl must be claimed within five (5) days by paying the pound costs or the same will be humanely destroyed or sold. If not claimed by the owner, the animal or fowl shall be sold or humanely destroyed, or it may otherwise be disposed of as authorized by the board of mayor and aldermen.

The pound keeper shall collect from each person claiming an impounded animal or fowl reasonable fees, in accordance with a schedule approved by the board of mayor and aldermen, to cover the costs of impoundment and maintenance. (2004 Code, § 10-107)

CHAPTER 2

DOGS AND CATS¹

SECTION

- 10-201. Rabies vaccination and registration required.
- 10-202. Dogs and cats to wear tags.
- 10-203. Running at large prohibited.
- 10-204. Noisy dogs and cats prohibited.
- 10-205. Confinement of dogs suspected of being rabid.
- 10-206. Seizure and disposition of dogs and cats.
- 10-207. Destruction of vicious or infected dogs and cats running at large.

10-201. Rabies vaccination and registration required. It shall be unlawful for any person to own, keep, or harbor any dog or cat without having the same duly vaccinated against rabies and registered in accordance with the provisions of the "Tennessee Anti-Rabies Law" (*Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 68-8-101 to 68-8-114) or other applicable law. (2004 Code, § 10-201)

10-202. Dogs and cats to wear tags. It shall be unlawful for any person to own, keep, or harbor any dog or cat which does not wear a tag evidencing the vaccination and registration required by the preceding section. (2004 Code, § 10-202)

10-203. Running at large prohibited.² It shall be unlawful for any person knowingly to permit any dog owned by him or under his control to run at large within the corporate limits. Dogs must be securely leashed or chained any time when outside the building, structure, corral, pen, or enclosure in which they are kept. This provision applies whether or not the dog is on the owners premises, and includes dogs which are in open vehicles such as, but not limited to, all-terrain vehicles, trucks, jeeps, trailers, etc., or in the open cargo space of these vehicles.

Any person knowingly permitting a dog to run at large, including the owner of the dog, may be prosecuted under this section even if the dog is picked up and disposed of under the provisions of this chapter, whether or not the disposition includes returning the animal to its owner. (2004 Code, § 10-203)

¹Municipal code reference

Anti-noise regulations: § 11-401(1)(d).

²State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, §§ 68-8-108 and 68-8-109.

10-204. Noisy dogs and cats prohibited. No person shall own, keep, or harbor any dog or cat which, by loud and frequent barking, whining, meowing, or howling, disturbs the peace and quiet of any neighborhood. (2004 Code, § 10-204)

10-206. Confinement of dogs suspected of being rabid. If any dog has bitten any person or is suspected of having bitten any person or is for any reason suspected of being infected with rabies, the chief of police or any other properly designated officer or official may cause such dog to be confined in the county pound or at a licensed veterinary clinic for such time as is necessary to determine, by a qualified person, if such dog is rabid. (2004 Code, § 10-205)

10-206. Seizure and disposition of dogs and cats. Any dog or cat found running at large may be seized by any police officer or other properly designated officer or official and placed in a pound provided or designated by the board of mayor and aldermen. If the dog or cat is wearing a tag the owner shall be notified in person, by telephone, or by certified mail, return receipt requested, to appear within five (5) days and redeem his dog or cat by paying a reasonable pound fee, in accordance with a schedule approved by the board of mayor and aldermen, or the dog or cat will be sold or humanely destroyed. If the dog or cat is not wearing a tag it shall be sold or humanely destroyed or sold unless legally claimed by the owner within five (5) days. No dog or cat shall be released in any event from the pound unless or until such dog or cat has been vaccinated and had a tag evidencing such vaccination placed on its collar. (2004 Code, § 10-206)

10-207. Destruction of vicious or infected dogs and cats running at large. When, because of its viciousness or apparent infection with rabies, a dog or cat found running at large cannot be safely impounded it may be summarily destroyed by any police officer¹ or other properly designated officer. (2004 Code, § 10-207)

¹State law reference

For a Tennessee Supreme Court case upholding the summary destruction of dogs pursuant to appropriate legislation, see the case of *Darnell v. Shapard*, 156 Tenn. 544, 3 S.W. 2d 661 (1927).

CHAPTER 3

DANGEROUS DOGS

SECTION

10-301. Definitions.

10-302. Unconfined dangerous dog on premises of owner.

10-303. Dangerous dog off premises.

10-304. Dog fighting and attack dogs.

10-305. Signs to be displayed.

10-306. Insurance.

10-307. Canine Corps excluded.

10-301. Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) "Dangerous dog" means:

(a) Any dog with a known propensity, tendency, or disposition to attack unprovoked, to cause injury to, or to otherwise endanger the safety of humans or other domestic animals; or

(b) Any dog which, without provocation, attacks or bites a human being or domestic animal; or

(c) Any dog which because of its size, physical nature, or vicious propensity is capable of inflicting serious physical harm or death to humans and which would constitute a danger to human life or property if it were not kept in the manner required by this chapter; or

(d) Any dog owned or harbored primarily or in part for the purpose of dog fighting, or any dog trained for dog fighting.

(2) "Owner" means any person or legal entity having a possessory property right in a dog or who harbors, cares for, exercises control over, or knowingly permits any animal to remain on premises occupied by them.

(3) A dangerous dog is "unconfined" if such dog is not securely confined indoors or confined in a securely enclosed and locked pen or structure upon the premises of the owner of such dog. Such pen or structure must have secure sides and a secure top. If the pen or structure has no bottom secured to the sides, the sides must be embedded into the ground no less than two feet (2'). All such pens or structures must be adequately lighted and kept in a clean and sanitary condition. (2004 Code, § 10-301)

10-302. Unconfined dangerous dog on premises of owner. The owner of a dangerous dog shall not tolerate or permit such a dog to go unconfined. (2004 Code, § 10-302)

10-303. Dangerous dog off premises. The owner of a dangerous dog shall not suffer or permit such dog to go beyond the premises of such person unless such dog is securely leashed and muzzled or otherwise securely

restrained and muzzled, and under the physical restraint of a person. The muzzle shall be made in a manner that will not cause injury to the dog or interfere with its vision or respiration, but shall prevent it from biting any human or animal. (2004 Code, § 10-303)

10-304. Dog fighting and attack dogs. No person, firm, corporation, organization, or department shall possess or harbor or maintain care or custody of any dog for the purpose of dog fighting, or train, torment, badger, bait or use any dog for the purpose of causing and encouraging the dog to attack human beings or domestic animals. (2004 Code, § 10-304)

10-305. Signs to be displayed. Pursuant to Article VII, Section 3, of the Zoning Ordinance, the owner of a dangerous dog shall display in a prominent place on his or her premises a clearly visible warning sign indicating that there is a dangerous dog on the premises. (2004 Code, § 10-305)

10-306. Insurance. Owners of dangerous dogs must provide proof of public liability insurance in the amount of at least one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000.00), insuring the owner for any person's injuries inflicted by his or her dangerous dog. (2004 Code, § 10-306, modified)

10-307. Canine Corps excluded. Nothing in this chapter shall apply to the Canine Corps of a local, state, or federal law enforcement agency or a private security agency licensed in Tennessee. (2004 Code, § 10-307)

CHAPTER 4

BACKYARD CHICKENS

SECTION

- 10-401. Purpose.
- 10-402. Conditions and requirements.
- 10-403. On-site slaughtering prohibited.
- 10-404. Storage of chicken feed.
- 10-405. Storage of chicken waste.
- 10-406. Other private rules may apply.
- 10-407. Conflict with other ordinances, rules, or regulations.
- 10-408. Enforcement and violation of this chapter.

10-401. Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to provide standards for the keeping of domesticated chickens. It is intended to enable residents to keep a small number of female chickens on a noncommercial basis while limiting the potential adverse impacts on the surrounding neighborhood. The town recognizes that adverse neighborhood impacts may result from the keeping of domesticated chickens as a result of noise, odor, unsanitary animal living conditions, unsanitary waste storage and removal, the attraction of predators, rodents, insects, or parasites, and non-confined animals leaving the owner's property. This chapter is intended to create permit standards and requirements that ensure that domesticated chickens do not adversely impact the neighborhood surrounding the property on which the chickens are kept. (as added by Ord. #2017-013, Nov. 2017 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

10-402. Conditions and requirements. It shall be unlawful to place or maintain backyard chickens in any area unless the following conditions and requirements are met:

(1) Backyard chickens are an accessory use in conjunction with a single-family residential use. If the applicant is not the owner of the residence then the applicant shall secure written permission from the owner of the property. Existing or agricultural poultry operations will be exempt from this chapter.

(2) A backyard chicken permit must be approved by the designated officer or official appointed by the mayor and confirmed board of mayor and aldermen. A nonrefundable application fee shall be submitted with the backyard chicken permit application. The board of mayor and aldermen shall set the amount of such fee.

(3) No more than five (5) backyard chickens are permitted for each single family dwelling.

(4) A privacy fence not less than six feet (6') in height and constructed of appropriate materials consistent with the neighborhood in which the property

is located shall enclose the area where the backyard chickens are maintained with the effect that the backyard chickens, chicken coop and chicken run shall not be visible from the roadway fronting the property.

(5) Roosters are prohibited.

(6) Backyard chickens are required to be located within a designated chicken coop and chicken run that shall meet the following requirements:

(a) The chicken coop and chicken run shall be located in the rear yard of the residence or opposite from the front yard for corner lots.

(b) The coop shall have a minimum ten feet (10') setback from any side or rear property line.

(c) Coops shall be predator resistant with a solid covered roof.

(d) Water shall be provided onsite and accessible to chickens at all times.

(e) During daylight hours, the chickens shall have access to a chicken run that is adequately fenced and protected from predators and shall also have access to a chicken coop.

(i) From dusk until dawn, chickens shall be protected from predators by being enclosed within a chicken coop. The maximum chicken coop size is one hundred (100) square feet. A minimum of four (4) square feet of space per chicken shall be provided in both the coop and the run. The maximum height of a coop shall be no more than seven feet (7') at the highest point of the roof.

(ii) No chickens, coop or run shall be located on properties occupied by duplexes, multiple family dwellings, or apartment units.

(iii) Chicken coops and chicken runs shall be maintained and shall be regularly cleaned to control dust, odor, and waste and not constitute a safety hazard or health problem to surrounding properties. (as added by Ord. #2017-013, Nov. 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

10-403. On-site slaughtering prohibited. No on-site slaughtering is allowed. (as added by Ord. #2017-013, Nov. 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

10-404. Storage of chicken feed. Chicken feed shall be stored in a resealable, airtight, predator proof container. (as added by Ord. #2017-013, Nov. 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

10-405. Storage of chicken waste. Chicken waste shall only be stored in a resealable, airtight, predator proof container. (as added by Ord. #2017-013, Nov. 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

10-406. Other private rules may apply. Many home owner association bylaws, restrictions, or covenants do not allow poultry of any kind. The Town of

Rossville encourages residents to research any individual home owner association regulations. (as added by Ord. #2017-013, Nov. 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

10-407. Conflict with other ordinances, rules, or regulations. In case of conflict between this chapter or any part thereof, and the whole or part of any existing or future ordinance, rule, or regulation of the town, state, or county, the most restrictive shall in all cases apply. (as added by Ord. #2017-013, Nov. 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

10-408. Enforcement and violation of this chapter. The provisions of this ordinance shall be administered and enforced by the designated officer or official appointed by the board of mayor and aldermen who shall have the power to make inspection of any premises necessary to carry out the duties in the enforcement of this chapter of the municipal code. (as added by Ord. #2017-013, Nov. 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

TITLE 11**MUNICIPAL OFFENSES¹****CHAPTER**

1. MISDEMEANORS OF THE STATE ADOPTED.
2. ALCOHOL.
3. OFFENSES AGAINST THE PEACE AND QUIET.
4. INTERFERENCE WITH PUBLIC OPERATIONS AND PERSONNEL.
5. FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND MISSILES.
6. TRESPASSING, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND INTERFERENCE WITH TRAFFIC.
7. REGULATIONS FOR USE OF TOWN LAKE AND TOWN PARK AREA IN HUNTINGTON POINTE.

CHAPTER 1**MISDEMEANORS OF THE STATE ADOPTED****SECTION**

11-101. Misdemeanors of the state adopted.

11-101. Misdemeanors of the state adopted. All offenses against the State of Tennessee which are committed within the corporate limits and which are defined by the state law or are recognized by the common law to be misdemeanors are hereby designated and declared to be offenses against the town also. Any violation of any such law within the corporate limits is also a violation of this section. (2004 Code, § 11-101)

¹Municipal code references

Animals and fowls: title 10.

Fireworks and explosives: title 7.

Traffic offenses: title 15.

Streets and sidewalks (non-traffic): title 16.

Utilities: title 12.

CHAPTER 2**ALCOHOL**¹**SECTION**

11-201. Drinking alcoholic beverages in public, etc.

11-202. Minors in beer places.

11-201. Drinking alcoholic beverages in public, etc. It shall be unlawful for any person to drink, consume or have an open can or bottle of beer or intoxicating liquor in or on any public street, alley, avenue, highway, sidewalk, public park, public school ground or other public place. (2004 Code, § 11-201)

11-202. Minors in beer places. No person under the age of twenty-one (21) shall loiter in or around, or otherwise frequent any place where beer is sold at retail for on premises consumption. (2004 Code, § 11-202)

¹Municipal code reference

Sale of alcoholic beverages, including beer: title 8.

State law reference

See *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 68-24-203 (Arrest for Public Intoxication, cities may not pass separate legislation).

CHAPTER 3

OFFENSES AGAINST THE PEACE AND QUIET

SECTION

11-301. Disturbing the peace.

11-302. Anti-noise regulations.

11-301. Disturbing the peace. No person shall disturb, tend to disturb, or aid in disturbing the peace of others by violent, tumultuous, offensive, or obstreperous conduct, and no person shall knowingly permit such conduct upon any premises owned or possessed by him or under his control. (2004 Code, § 11-401)

11-302. Anti-noise regulations.¹ Subject to the provisions of this section, the creating of any unreasonably loud, disturbing, and unnecessary noise is prohibited. Noise of such character, intensity, or duration as to be detrimental to the life or health of any individual, or in disturbance of the public peace and welfare, is prohibited.

(1) Miscellaneous prohibited noises enumerated. The following acts, among others, are declared to be loud, disturbing, and unnecessary noises in violation of this section, but this enumeration shall not be deemed to be exclusive, namely:

(a) Blowing horns. The sounding of any horn or other device on any automobile, motorcycle, bus, truck, or vehicle while not in motion except as a danger signal if another vehicle is approaching, apparently out of control, or if in motion, only as a danger signal after or as brakes are being applied and deceleration of the vehicle is intended; the creation by means of any such signal device of any unreasonably loud or harsh sound; and the sounding of such device for an unnecessary and unreasonable period of time;

(b) Radios, phonographs, etc. The playing of any radio, phonograph, or any musical instrument or sound device, including but not limited to loudspeakers or other devices for reproduction or amplification of sound, either independently of or in connection with motion pictures, radio, or television, in such a manner or with such volume, particularly during the hours between 11:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M., as to annoy or disturb the quiet, comfort, or repose of persons in any office or hospital, or in any dwelling, hotel, or other type of residence, or of any person in the vicinity;

¹Municipal code reference

Noisy dogs and cats prohibited: § 10-204.

(c) Yelling, shouting, etc. Yelling, shouting, whistling, or singing on the public streets, particularly between the hours of 11:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M., or at any time or place so as to annoy or disturb the quiet, comfort, or repose of any person in any hospital, dwelling, hotel, or other type of residence, or of any person in the vicinity;

(d) Pets. The keeping of any animal, bird, or fowl which by causing frequent or long continued noise shall disturb the comfort or repose of any person in the vicinity;

(e) Use of vehicle. The use of any automobile, motorcycle, truck, or vehicle so out of repair, so loaded, or in such manner as to cause loud and unnecessary grating, grinding, rattling, or other noise;

(f) Blowing whistles. The blowing of any steam whistle attached to any stationary boiler, except to give notice of the time to begin or stop work or as a warning of fire or danger, or upon request of proper town authorities;

(g) Exhaust discharge. To discharge into the open air the exhaust of any steam engine, stationary internal combustion engine, motor vehicle, or boat engine, except through a muffler or other device which will effectively prevent loud or explosive noises therefrom;

(h) Building operations. The erection (including excavation), demolition, alteration, or repair of any building in any residential area or section or the construction or repair of streets and highways in any residential area or section, other than between the hours of 7:00 A.M. and 7:00 P. M. Monday through Saturday and from noon to 6:00 P.M. on Sundays. Exterior painting or construction work of any nature on the interior of any building is deemed not to be loud or disturbing and is therefore excluded from such time restrictions -- except that if materials needed for interior construction work are produced outside of the structure, then these operations shall be regulated by the above hours. Additionally, such time restrictions shall not apply in cases of urgent necessity in the interest of public health and safety, and then only with a permit from the building inspector granted for a period while the emergency continues;

(i) Noises near schools, hospitals, churches, etc. The creation of any excessive noise on any street adjacent to any hospital or adjacent to any school, institution of learning, church, or court while the same is in session;

(j) Loading and unloading operations. The creation of any loud and excessive noise in connection with the loading or unloading of any vehicle or the opening and destruction of bales, boxes, crates, and other containers;

(k) Noises to attract attention. The use of any drum, loudspeaker, or other instrument or device emitting noise for the purpose

of attracting attention to any performance, show, or sale or display of merchandise;

(l) Loudspeakers or amplifiers on vehicles. The use of mechanical loudspeakers or amplifiers on trucks or other moving or standing vehicles for advertising or other purposes; or

(m) Lawn mowers. The operation of any engine powered mower after the hour of 10:00 P.M. or prior to the hour of 8:00 A.M.

(2) Exceptions. None of the terms or prohibitions hereof shall apply to or be enforced against:

(a) Town vehicles. Any vehicle of the town while engaged upon necessary public business;

(b) Repair of streets, etc. Excavations or repairs of bridges, streets, or highways at night, by or on behalf of the town, the county, or the state, when the public welfare and convenience renders it impracticable to perform such work during the day; or

(c) Noncommercial and nonprofit use of loudspeakers or amplifiers. The reasonable use of amplifiers or loudspeakers in the course of public addresses which are noncommercial in character and in the course of advertising functions sponsored by nonprofit organizations. However, no such use shall be made until a permit therefor is secured from the board of mayor and aldermen. Hours for the use of an amplified or public address system will be designated in the permit so issued and the use of such systems shall be restricted to the hours so designated in the permit. (2004 Code, § 11-402, as amended by Ord. #2013-8, Sept. 2013, and Ord. #2020-009, Aug. 2020 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

CHAPTER 4**INTERFERENCE WITH PUBLIC OPERATIONS AND PERSONNEL**¹**SECTION**

11-401. False emergency alarms.

11-401. False emergency alarms. It shall be unlawful for any person to intentionally to make, turn in, or give a false alarm of fire, or of need for police or ambulance assistance, or to aid or abet in the commission of such act. (2004 Code, § 11-503)

¹Municipal code references

Personnel regulations: title 4, chapter 1.

Police and arrest: title 6, chapter 1.

CHAPTER 5**FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND MISSILES****SECTION**

11-501. Air rifles, etc.

11-502. Discharge of firearms.

11-501. Air rifles, etc. It shall be unlawful for any person in the town to discharge any air gun, air pistol, air rifle, "BB" gun, or sling shot capable of discharging a bullet or pellet made of metal, plastic or any other kind of material, whether propelled by spring, compressed air, expanding gas, explosive, or other force-producing means or method. (2004 Code, § 11-601)

11-502. Discharge of firearms. It shall be unlawful for any unauthorized person to discharge a firearm within the corporate limits. (2004 Code, § 11-603)

CHAPTER 6

TRESPASSING AND INTERFERENCE WITH TRAFFIC¹

SECTION

11-601. Trespassing.

11-602. Interference with traffic.

11-601. Trespassing. (1) On premises open to the public.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to defy a lawful order, personally communicated to him by the owner or other authorized person, not to enter or remain upon the premises of another, including premises which are at the time open to the public; and

(b) The owner of the premises, or his authorized agent, may lawfully order another not to enter or remain upon the premises if such person is committing, or commits, any act which interferes with, or tends to interfere with, the normal, orderly, peaceful or efficient conduct of the activities of such premises.

(2) On-premises closed or partially closed to public. It shall be unlawful for any person to knowingly enter or remain upon the premises of another which is not open to the public, notwithstanding that another part of the premises is at the time open to the public.

(3) Vacant buildings. It shall be unlawful for any person to enter or remain upon the premises of a vacated building after notice against trespass is personally communicated to him by the owner or other authorized person or is posted in a conspicuous manner.

(4) Lots and buildings in general. It shall be unlawful for any person to enter or remain on or in any lot or parcel of land or any building or other structure after notice against trespass is personally communicated to him by the owner or other authorized person or is posted in a conspicuous manner.

(5) Peddlers, etc. It shall also be unlawful and deemed to be a trespass for any peddler, canvasser, solicitor, transient merchant, or other person to fail to promptly leave the private premises of any person who requests or directs him to leave. (2004 Code, § 11-701)

11-602. Interference with traffic. It shall be unlawful for any person to stand, sit, or engage in any activity whatever on any public street, sidewalk, bridge, or public ground in such a manner as to prevent, obstruct, or interfere with the free passage of pedestrian or vehicular traffic thereon. (2004 Code, § 11-703)

¹Municipal code reference

Motor vehicles, traffic and parking: title 15.

CHAPTER 7

REGULATIONS FOR USE OF TOWN LAKE AND TOWN PARK AREA IN HUNTINGTON POINTE

SECTION

- 11-701. Hours of opening and closing.
- 11-702. Alcoholic beverages and beer prohibited.
- 11-703. Swimming, diving prohibited.
- 11-704. Camping prohibited.
- 11-705. No boats.
- 11-706. Motorized vehicles in park.
- 11-707. Adult supervision required.
- 11-708. Violation of municipal code.
- 11-709. Fishing license required.
- 11-710. Creel limit.
- 11-711. Exemption.

11-701. Hours of opening and closing. The town's lake and surrounding park area in Huntington Pointe Subdivision shall be open to the public from 6:00 A.M. until 10:00 P.M. It shall be a violation of this chapter for any person to use the lake or park area other than during such hours. (2004 Code, § 11-1001)

11-702. Alcoholic beverages and beer prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any person to drink beer or any alcoholic beverage (as defined by state law), or to provide beer or an alcoholic beverage to any other person in, on or at the town's lake at Huntington Pointe or the surrounding park area. (2004 Code, § 11-1002)

11-703. Swimming, diving prohibited. There shall be no swimming or diving in the town's lake at Huntington Pointe. (2004 Code, § 11-1003)

11-704. Camping prohibited. No overnight camping shall be allowed on or at the town's park property in Huntington Pointe. (2004 Code, § 11-1004)

11-705. No boats. No boats of any kind, including but not limited to canoes, motor boats, rafts or rowboats, and no sea-dos or similar watercraft shall be allowed in the lake at Huntington Pointe. (2004 Code, § 11-1005)

11-706. No motorized vehicles in park. Vehicles defined as "low-speed vehicles" by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-1-122, and "medium-speed vehicles" by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-1-125, are allowed to travel on the **west side**

only of the greenbelt system. These vehicles must be properly registered for street use, and the driver must possess a valid driver's license. No automobiles, trucks, sports utility vehicles, motorcycles, scooters, ATVs (all terrain vehicles), or similar utility vehicles shall be allowed on the green belt or the town's park area. This ordinance shall not apply to government vehicles used for official town business. No motorized vehicles, including but not limited to all terrain vehicles, shall be used on the **east side** of the greenbelt system in the park at Huntington Pointe. Signage will be erected to control these restrictions. (2004 Code, § 11-1006, as replaced by Ord. #2018-016, Nov. 2018 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

11-707. Adult supervision required. No person under the age of sixteen (16) shall be allowed at the town's lake at Huntington Pointe except when accompanied by at least one (1) responsible person who is eighteen (18) years of age or older. (2004 Code, § 11-1007)

11-708. Violation of municipal code. Any violation of this chapter shall be a violation of the Rossville Municipal Code and shall subject the violator to a summons to Rossville Town Court and the possibility of a fine up to fifty dollars (\$50.00) for each separate code section violated. (2004 Code, § 11-1008)

11-709. Fishing license required. Any person who desires to fish in the town's lake at Huntington Pointe shall have in his or her possession a valid fishing license issued by the State of Tennessee. This provision shall be enforced by the state. (2004 Code, § 11-1009)

11-710. Creel limit. There will be a creel limit of five (5) catfish and twenty (20) bream per day per licensed fisherman. (Ord. #2013-3, May 2013)

11-711. Exemption. Any request for an exemption from the requirements of this chapter must be approved in advance by the board of mayor and aldermen, except that the requirement for a fishing license is governed by state law, and the board has no authority to grant an exemption from that requirement. (2004 Code, § 11-1010)

TITLE 12**BUILDING, UTILITY, ETC. CODES****CHAPTER**

1. BUILDING CODE.
2. PLUMBING CODE.
3. ELECTRICAL CODE.
4. GAS CODE.
5. SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE.
6. MECHANICAL CODE.
7. MANUFACTURED HOUSING.
8. RESIDENTIAL CODE.
9. ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE.

CHAPTER 1**BUILDING CODE¹****SECTION**

- 12-101. Building code adopted.
- 12-102. Modifications.
- 12-103. Available in recorder's office.
- 12-104. Other requirements.
- 12-105. Violations and penalty.

12-101. Building code adopted. Pursuant to authority granted by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 6-54-501 to 6-54-506, and for the purpose of regulating the construction, alteration, repair, use, occupancy, location, maintenance, removal, and demolition of every building or structure, the *International Building Code*,² 2018 edition, as prepared by the International Code Council, is hereby adopted and incorporated by reference as part of this

¹Municipal code references

Fire protection, fireworks, and explosives: title 7.
Planning and zoning: title 14.
Streets and sidewalks, etc.: title 16.
Swimming pools: title 13, ch. 4.
Utilities and services: titles 18 and 19.

²Copies of this code (and any amendments) may be purchased from the International Code Council, 900 Montclair Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213.

code, and is hereinafter referred to as the building code. (2004 Code, § 12-101, modified, as amended by Ord. #2022-023, Nov. 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

12-102. Modifications. (1) Definitions. Whenever in any code, reference is made to the duties of a certain official named therein, that the designated official(s) of the Town of Rossville who has duties corresponding to those of the named official in said code shall be deemed to be the responsible official(s) insofar as enforcing the provisions of the codes.

(2) Permits. Section 105 is modified by adding the following to the section: Ordinary minor repairs or alterations to existing buildings or structures such as, but not limited to: painting; wallpapering; replacing sheetrock; tile, or floor covering; adding inside cabinets or storage space; re-roofing; adding siding or storm windows and doors, etc., may be made with the approval of building inspector without a building permit. A building permit is required for repairs, alterations, remodeling, etc.; which involve moving or change to exterior walls; roof lines; load-bearing inside walls; plumbing; electrical; or heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning (HVAC) systems.

Modifications to existing buildings or structures that add to the foundation or change the "footprint" (aerial view) of the building or structure require a site plan as specified in section 2(a), article XII, of the zoning ordinances prior to the issuance of a building permit.

(3) Permit fees. All fees for inspections and permits under the above codes shall be those fees as adopted by the board of mayor and alderman by resolution and said fees for inspections and permits may be changed by the resolution of the board. (2004 Code, § 12-102)

12-103. Available in recorder's office. Pursuant to the requirements of the *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 6-54-502, one (1) copy of the building code has been placed on file in the recorder's office and shall be kept there for the use and inspection of the public. (2004 Code, § 12-103)

12-104. Other requirements. (1) A copy of the building permit will be forwarded to the Fayette County Property Assessor after the building inspector completes all required inspections and issues a certificate of occupancy.

(2) Town services such as water and sewer connections and garbage pickup will not begin until a building permit is issued.

(3) In addition to the requirements in Section 2, Article XII of the Zoning Ordinance, a building permit is required prior to any grading, excavating, leveling, etc., which may change the water drainoff from the property whether or not a building or structure is planned for the property. (2004 Code, § 12-104)

12-105. Violations and penalty. It shall be unlawful for any person to violate or fail to comply with any provision of this code as herein adopted by reference and modified. The violation of any section in this chapter shall be punished by the penalty of up to fifty dollars (\$50.00). Each day a violation is allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense. (2004 Code, § 12-105)

CHAPTER 2

PLUMBING CODE¹

SECTION

- 12-201. Plumbing code adopted.
- 12-202. Permits and inspections.
- 12-203. Available in recorder's office.
- 12-204. Violations and penalty.

12-201. Plumbing code adopted. Pursuant to authority granted by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 6-54-501 to 6-54-506, and for the purpose of regulating plumbing installations, including alterations, repairs, equipment, appliances, fixtures, fittings and the appurtenances thereto, within or without the town, when such plumbing is or is to be connected with the town water or sewerage system, the *International Plumbing Code*,² 2018 edition as prepared by the International Code Council, is hereby adopted and incorporated by reference as part of this code, and is hereinafter referred to as the plumbing code. (2004 Code, § 12-201, modified, as amended by Ord. #2022-023, Nov. 2022 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

12-202. Permits and inspections. No permits shall be issued nor shall any inspections be made by town personnel for any plumbing work done by the town. (2004 Code, § 12-202)

12-203. Available in recorder's office. Pursuant to the requirements of the *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 6-54-502, one (1) copy of the plumbing code has been placed on file in the recorder's office and shall be kept there for the use and inspection of the public. (2004 Code, § 12-203)

12-204. Violations and penalty. It shall be unlawful for any person to violate or fail to comply with any provision of this code as herein adopted by reference and modified. The violation of any section

¹Municipal code references

Cross connections: title 18.

Street excavations: title 16.

Wastewater treatment: title 18.

Water and sewer system administration: title 18.

²Copies of this code (and any amendments) may be purchased from the International Code Council, 900 Montclair Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213.

in this chapter shall be punished by the penalty of up to fifty dollars (\$50.00). Each day a violation is allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense. (2004 Code, § 12-204)

CHAPTER 3**ELECTRICAL CODE**¹**SECTION**

12-301. Permits and inspections.

12-301. Permits and inspections. No permits shall be issued nor shall any inspections be made by town personnel for any electrical work done within the town. (2004 Code, § 12-302)

¹Municipal code references

Fire protection, fireworks and explosives: title 7.

CHAPTER 4

GAS CODE¹

SECTION

- 12-401. Title and definitions.
- 12-402. Gas code adopted.
- 12-403. Use of existing piping and appliances.
- 12-404. Bond and license.
- 12-405. Gas inspector and assistants.
- 12-406. Powers and duties of inspector.
- 12-407. Permits.
- 12-408. Inspections.
- 12-409. Certificates.
- 12-410. Nonliability.
- 12-411. Violations and penalty.

12-401. Title and definitions. This chapter and the code herein adopted by reference shall be known as the gas code of the town. The following definitions are provided for the purpose of interpretation and administration of the gas code.

(1) "Certain appliances" means conversion burners, floor furnaces, central heating plants, vented wall furnaces, water heaters and boilers.

(2) "Certificate of approval" means a document or tag issued and/or attached by the inspector to the inspected material, piping, or appliance installation, filled out, together with date, address of the premises, and signed by the inspector.

(3) "Gas company" means any person distributing gas within the corporate limits or authorized and proposing to so engage.

(4) "Inspector" means the person appointed as inspector, and shall include each assistant inspector, if any, from time to time acting as such under this chapter by appointment of the mayor.

(5) "Person" means any individual, partnership, firm, corporation, or any other organized group of individuals. (2004 Code, § 12-401)

12-402. Gas code adopted. Pursuant to authority granted by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 6-54-501 to 6-54-506, and for the purpose of governing the safe installation of consumers' gas pipe lines and gas appliances for fuel gases,

¹Municipal code reference

Gas system administration: title 19, chapter 2.

the *International Fuel Gas Code*,¹ 2018 edition, published by the International Code Council, Inc., is hereby adopted and incorporated by reference as a part of this code, and is hereinafter referred to as the gas code. (2004 Code, § 12-402, modified, as amended by Ord. #2022-023, Nov. 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

12-403. Use of existing piping and appliances. Notwithstanding any provision in the gas code to the contrary, consumer's piping installed prior to the adoption of the gas code or piping installed to supply other than natural gas may be converted to natural gas if the inspector finds, upon inspection and proper tests, that such piping will render reasonably satisfactory gas service to the consumer and will not in any way endanger life or property; otherwise, such piping shall be altered or replaced, in whole or in part, to conform with the requirements of the gas code. (2004 Code, § 12-403)

12-404. Bond and license. (1) No person shall engage in or work at the installation, extension, or alteration of consumer's gas piping or certain gas appliances, until such person shall have secured a license as hereinafter provided, and shall have executed and delivered to the recorder a good and sufficient bond in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), with corporate surety, conditioned for the faithful performance of all such work, entered upon or contracted for, in strict accordance and compliance with the provisions of the gas code. The bond herein required shall expire on the first day of January next following its approval by the recorder, and thereafter on the first day of January of each year a new bond, in form and substance as herein required, shall be given by such person to cover all such work as shall be done during such year.

(2) Upon approval of said bond, the person desiring to do such work shall secure from the recorder a nontransferable license which shall run until the first day of January next succeeding its issuance, unless sooner revoked. The person obtaining a license shall pay any applicable license fees to the recorder.

(3) Nothing herein contained shall be construed as prohibiting an individual from installing or repairing his own appliances or installing, extending, replacing, altering, or repairing consumer's piping on his own premises, or as requiring a license or a bond from an individual doing such work on his own premises; provided, however, all such work must be done in conformity with all other provisions of the gas code, including those relating to permits, inspections, and fees. (2004 Code, § 12-404)

¹Copies of this code (and any amendments) may be purchased from the International Code Council, 900 Montclair Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213.

12-405. Gas inspector and assistants. To provide for the administration and enforcement of the gas code, the office of gas inspector is hereby created. The inspector, and such assistants as may be necessary in the proper performance of the duties of the office, shall be appointed or designated by the board of mayor and aldermen. (2004 Code, § 12-405)

12-406. Powers and duties of inspector. (1) The inspector is authorized and directed to enforce all of the provisions of the gas code. Upon presentation of proper credentials, he may enter any building or premises at reasonable times for the purpose of making inspections or preventing violations of the gas code.

(2) The inspector is authorized to disconnect any gas piping or fixture or appliance for which a certificate of approval is required but has not been issued with respect to same, or which, upon inspection, shall be found defective or in such condition as to endanger life or property. In all cases where such a disconnection is made, a notice shall be attached to the piping, fixture, or appliance disconnected by the inspector, which notice shall state that the same has been disconnected by the inspector, together with the reason or reasons therefor, and it shall be unlawful for any person to remove said notice or reconnect said gas piping or fixture or appliance without authorization by the inspector and such gas piping or fixture or appliance shall not be put in service or used until the inspector has attached his certificate of approval in lieu of his prior disconnection notice.

(3) It shall be the duty of the inspector to confer from time to time with representatives of the local health department, the local fire department, and the gas company, and otherwise obtain from proper sources all helpful information and advice, presenting same to the appropriate officials from time to time for their consideration. (2004 Code, § 12-406)

12-407. Permits. (1) No person shall install a gas conversion burner, floor furnace, central heating plant, vented wall furnace, water heater, boiler, consumer's gas piping, or convert existing piping to utilize natural gas without first obtaining a permit to do such work from the mayor; however, permits will not be required for setting or connecting other gas appliances, or for the repair of leaks in house piping.

(2) When only temporary use of gas is desired, the recorder may issue a permit for such use, for a period of not to exceed sixty (60) days, provided the consumer's gas piping to be used is given a test equal to that required for a final piping inspection.

(3) Except when work in a public street or other public way is involved the gas company shall not be required to obtain permits to set meters, or to extend, relocate, remove, or repair its service lines, mains, or other facilities, or for work having to do with its own gas system. (2004 Code, § 12-407)

12-408. Inspections. (1) A rough piping inspection shall be made after all new piping authorized by the permit has been installed, and before any such piping has been covered or concealed or any fixtures or gas appliances have been attached thereto.

(2) A final piping inspection shall be made after all piping authorized by the permit has been installed and after all portions thereof which are to be concealed by plastering or otherwise have been so concealed, and before any fixtures or gas appliances have been attached thereto. This inspection shall include a pressure test, at which time the piping shall stand an air pressure equal to not less than the pressure of a column of mercury six inches (6") in height, and the piping shall hold this air pressure for a period of at least ten (10) minutes without any perceptible drop. A mercury column gauge shall be used for the test. All tools, apparatus, labor, and assistance necessary for the test shall be furnished by the installer of such piping. (2004 Code, § 12-408)

12-409. Certificates. The inspector shall issue a certificate of approval at the completion of the work for which a permit for consumer piping has been issued if after inspection it is found that such work complies with the provisions of the gas code. A duplicate of each certificate issued covering consumer's gas piping shall be delivered to the gas company and used as its authority to render gas service. (2004 Code, § 12-409)

12-410. Nonliability. This chapter shall not be construed as imposing upon the municipality any liability or responsibility for damages to any person injured by any defect in any gas piping or appliance mentioned herein, or by installation thereof, nor shall the municipality, or any official or employee thereof, be held as assuming any such liability or responsibility by reason of the inspection authorized hereunder or the certificate of approval issued by the inspector. (2004 Code, § 12-412)

12-411. Violations and penalty. It shall be unlawful for any person to violate or fail to comply with any provision of this code as herein adopted by reference and modified. The violation of any section in this chapter shall be punished by the penalty of up to fifty dollars (\$50.00). Each day a violation is allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense. (2004 Code, § 12-411)

CHAPTER 5

SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE¹

SECTION

- 12-501. Swimming pool code adopted.
- 12-502. Amendments.
- 12-503. Available in recorder's office.
- 12-504. Violations and penalty.

12-501. Swimming pool code adopted. Pursuant to authority granted by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 6-54-501 to 6-54-516, and for the purpose of regulating the minimum requirements for the design, construction, alteration, repair and maintenance of swimming pools, spas, hot tubs and aquatic facilities, the *International Swimming Pool and Spa Code*,² 2018 edition, with Appendices _____ as prepared by the International Code Council, is hereby adopted and incorporated by reference as part of this code except as otherwise specifically stated in the chapter and is hereinafter referred to as the swimming pool code. (as amended by Ord. #2022-023, Nov. 2022 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

12-502. Amendments.

12-503. Available in recorder's office. Pursuant to the requirements of the *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 6-54-502, one (1) copy of the swimming pool code has been placed on file in the recorder's office and shall be kept there for the use and inspection of the public.

12-504. Violations and penalty. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to violate the provisions of this code, or cause same to be done, in conflict with or in violation of any of the provisions of the code.

¹Municipal code references:

- Fire protection, fireworks, and explosives: title 7.
- Planning and zoning: title 14.
- Streets and other public ways and places: title 16.
- Utilities and services: title 18 and 19.

²Copies of this code (and any amendments) may be purchased from the International Code Council, 900 Montclair Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213.

CHAPTER 6

MECHANICAL CODE¹

SECTION

- 12-601. Mechanical code adopted.
- 12-602. Modifications.
- 12-603. Available in recorder's office.
- 12-604. Violations and penalty.

12-601. Mechanical code adopted. Pursuant to authority granted by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 6-54-501 to 6-54-506, and for the purpose of regulating the installation of mechanical systems, including alterations, fixtures, fittings and/or appurtenances thereto, including ventilating, heating, cooling, air conditioning, and refrigeration systems, incinerators, and other energy-related systems, the *International Mechanical Code*,² 2018 edition as prepared by the International Code Council, is hereby adopted and incorporated by reference as part of this code, and is hereinafter referred to as the mechanical code. (2004 Code, § 12-601, modified, as amended by Ord. #2022-023, Nov. 2022 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

12-602. Modifications. Definitions. Wherever the mechanical code refers to the "Building Department," "Mechanical Official," or "Building Official," or "Inspector" it shall mean the person appointed or designated by the board of mayor and aldermen to administer and enforce the provisions of the mechanical code. (2004 Code, § 12-602)

12-603. Available in recorder's office. Pursuant to the requirements of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 6-54-502, one (1) copy of the mechanical code has been placed on file in the recorder's office and shall be kept there for the use and inspection of the public. (2004 Code, § 12-603)

12-604. Violations and penalty. It shall be unlawful for any person to violate or fail to comply with any provision of this code as herein adopted by reference and modified. The violation of any section in this

¹Municipal code references

Street excavations: title 16.

Wastewater treatment: title 18.

Water and sewer system administration: title 18.

²Copies of this code (and any amendments) may be purchased from the International Code Council, 900 Montclair Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213.

chapter shall be punished by the penalty of up to fifty dollars (\$50.00). Each day a violation is allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense. (2004 Code, § 12-604)

CHAPTER 7

MANUFACTURED HOUSING

SECTION

12-701. Manufactured homes and/or off-site housing.

12-701. Manufactured homes and/or off-site housing.
Manufactured homes and/or off-site housing in the Town of Rossville for all such homes classified as R-1 or R-2 shall be at least fifty one percent (51%) brick, and have a covered attached garage or carport. (2004 Code, § 12-701)

CHAPTER 8

RESIDENTIAL CODE

SECTION

- 12-801. Residential code adopted.
- 12-802. Addition to residential code.
- 12-803. Available in recorder's office.
- 12-804. Violations and penalty.

12-801. Residential code adopted. Pursuant to authority granted by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 6-54-501 to 6-54-506, and for the purpose of regulating the construction, alteration, repair, use, occupancy, location, maintenance, removal, and demolition of every building or structure, the *International Residential Code*, 2018 edition (the "residential code") as prepared by the International Code Council, is hereby adopted and incorporated by reference as part of this code, and is hereinafter referred to as the residential code. Provided, however, that section R313 of the *International Residential Code*, 2009 edition, Automatic Fire Sprinkler Systems, is expressly omitted and is not adopted by the town. (2004 Code, § 12-801, modified, as amended by Ord. #2022-023, Nov. 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

12-802. Addition to residential code. The provisions set out below in this section are hereby added and incorporated into the residential code as adopted by the Town of Rossville:

"Framing members shall be placed no more than sixteen inches (16") on center. An exception to this spacing shall be allowed for rafters. Rafters may be placed twenty-four inches (24") on center provided that: roof sheathing is no less than five-eighths inch (5/8") plywood with approved clips or three-fourths inch (3/4") nominal thickness boards. Rafters not nailed directly to ceiling joists must be installed at the top plate with approved metal fastening straps (hurricane clips)." (2004 Code, § 12-802)

12-803. Available in recorder's office. Pursuant to the requirements of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 6-54-502, one (1) copy of the residential code has been placed on file in the recorder's office and shall be kept there for the use of and inspection by the public. (2004 Code, § 12-803)

12-804. Violations and penalty. It shall be unlawful for any person to violate or fail to comply with any provision of the residential code as adopted by the town and as such code may hereafter be modified. Any such violation shall subject the violator to a penalty of up to fifty dollars (\$50.00) and each day that a violation continues shall constitute a separate offense. (2004 Code, § 12-804)

CHAPTER 9

ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE

SECTION

- 12-901. Energy conservation code adopted.
- 12-902. Amendments to the IECC and IRC.
- 12-903. Codes available.

12-901. Energy conservation code adopted. The 2018 International Energy Code (IECC) is adopted by the Town of Rossville effective immediately.

12-902. Amendments to the IECC and IRC. The town adopts the following amendments that went into effect July 2023 by the State of Tennessee for the IECC and the IRC set out below:

IECC Amendments

Rules of Departments of Commerce and Insurance Division of Fire Prevention, chapter 0780-02-23 One- and Two-family Dwellings and Townhouses, 0780-02-23-.02 adoption by reference.

(b) International Energy Conservation Code (IECC), 2018 edition, published by the ICC, except that:

1. Section R402.4.1.2 Testing is deleted and replaced with Section 402.4.2.1 Testing Option and Section 402.4.2.2 Visual Inspection Option from 2009 IECC.
2. Section R403.3.3 Duct Testing (Mandatory) and Section R403.3.4 Duct Leakage (Prescriptive) are optional.
3. Table 402.1.2 Insulation and Fenestration Requirements by Component and Table R402.1.4 Equivalent U-Factors are deleted and replaced with Table 402.1.1 Insulation and Fenestration Requirements by Component and Table 402.1.3 Equivalent U-Factors 2009 IECC

(c) The specific requirements of the codes and standards may be modified to permit the use of alternate materials or methods of construction.

0780-02-23-.12 Local Government Enforcing Residential Building Codes and Standards.

Purpose. Pursuant to T.C.A. § 68-120-101, a local government may be responsible for adopting and enforcing residential building construction and fire safety codes and standards for one (1) and two (2) family dwellings, townhouses, and additions thereto of thirty (30) square feet or more of interior space. The county or city is authorized to charge and receive a fee for each inspection performed. This rule sets forth the criteria by which local governments are authorized to adopt and enforce residential building codes and standards and the procedures by which the Division may review such authorization.

(1) Initial Authorization.

(a) On or before July 1, 2010, or upon subsequent adoption thereof, a local government meeting the requirements of T.C.A. § 68-120-101, to adopt and enforce residential building construction and fire safety codes and standards for one (1) and two (2) family dwellings, townhouses and additions thereto of thirty (30) square feet or more of interior space, shall provide the Division with the following information:

1. The titles and editions of the residential building construction and fire safety codes and standards for one (1) and two (2) family dwellings and townhouses adopted and enforced by the local government;
2. The number and types of inspections that will be conducted;
3. A description of the permit issuance, enforcement, and record keeping process for all residential inspection activities.
4. The names of all persons who are employed by the local government to perform residential building inspections on the construction of one (1) and two (2) family dwellings, townhouses, and additions thereto of thirty (30) square feet or more of interior space and who meet the training requirements of T.C.A. §§ 68-120-101(f)(l)(B), 68-120-113, and 68-120-118; and
5. Any other documentation the Division deems necessary from a local government to evidence compliance with the requirements of T.C.A. §§ 68-120-101, 68-120-113 and 68-120-118. The Division may conduct an on-site review of the local government's residential building permit and inspection process.

(2) Except as provided in T.C.A. § 68-120-101, or otherwise approved in writing by the state fire marshal, no city, county, town, municipal corporation, metropolitan government, or political subdivision of the

State of Tennessee shall adopt or enforce any ordinance prescribing less stringent standards of fire prevention, fire protection, or building construction safety than those established hereunder. The residential building construction and fire safety codes and standards adopted by a local government shall be current within seven (7) years of the date of the latest edition published. Any amendments to the editions of the standards and codes adopted by the local government shall be designed to afford a reasonable degree of safety to life and property from fire and hazards incident to the design, construction, alteration, and repair of buildings or structures within the jurisdiction. If a local government adopts a less stringent seismic standard, the local government shall submit the request in writing with a letter from an engineer registered in Tennessee confirming that the proposed standards afford, to a reasonable degree, building construction standards to protect life and property. A local government may also request to adopt a less stringent seismic standard proposed by a different political subdivision if that standard was previously approved by the state fire marshal.

(3) Review of Local Government Authorization.

(a) For any local government that is authorized to adopt and enforce residential building construction and fire safety codes and standards for one (1) and two (2) family dwellings, townhouses, and additions thereto of thirty (30) square feet or more of interior space, the Division will conduct a review of the local government's authorization at least once every three (3) years. The local government shall submit the following information on a form provided by the Division within thirty (30) days of its receipt of the form.

1. The titles and editions of the residential building construction and fire safety codes and standards for one (1) and two (2) family dwellings and townhouses adopted and enforced by the local government;
2. The number and types of residential inspections that are conducted;
3. A description of the permit issuance, enforcement, and recordkeeping process for all residential inspection activities;
4. The names of all persons who are employed by the local government to perform residential building inspections on the construction of one (1) and two (2) family dwellings, townhouses, and additions thereto of thirty (30) square feet or more of interior space and

who meet the training requirements of T.C.A. §§ 68-120-101(f)(l)(B), 68-120-113 and 68-120-118; and,

5. Any other documentation the Division deems necessary from the local government to evidence compliance with the requirements of T.C.A. §§ 68-120-101, 68-120-113 and 68-120-118. The Division may conduct an on-site review of the local government's residential building permit and inspection process.

(b) Each local government selected for an on-site review pursuant to this paragraph shall be notified of the review in writing.

(c) Report of Review

8. Within thirty (30) days after receipt

IRC AMENDMENTS:

Rules of Departments of Commerce and Insurance Division of Fire Prevention, Chapter 0780-02-23 One- and Two-family Dwellings and Townhouses, 0780-02-23-.02 adoption by reference.

0780-02-23-.02 adoption by reference

5. Section N1102.4.1.2 (R402.4.1.2) Testing is replaced with Section N1102.4.2.1 Testing Option and Section N1102.4.2.2 Visual Inspection from 2009 IRC.

6. Section N1103.3.3 (R403.3.3) Duct Testing (Mandatory) and Section N1103.3.4 (R403.3.4) Duct Leakage (Prescriptive) are optional.

7. Table N1102.1.2 (R402.1.2) Insulation and Fenestration Requirement by Component and Table N1102.1.4 (R402.1.4) Equivalent U-Factors from 2018 IRC are replaced with Table N1102.1 Insulation and Fenestration Requirements by Component and Table N1102.1.2 Equivalent U-Factor from 2009 IRC.

8. Section N1102.4.4 (R402.4.4) Rooms Containing Fuel-Burning Appliances is deleted in its entirety.

9. Table N1102.1 Insulation and Fenestration Requirements by Component in the 2009 edition is adopted and amended by adding the following as footnote "I": "Log walls complying with ICC400 and with a minimum average wall thickness of 5" or greater shall be permitted in Zone 3 when a Fenestration U-Factor of .50 or lower is used, a Skylight U-Factor of .65 or lower is used, a Glazed Fenestration SHGC of .30 or

lower is used, a 90 AFUE Furnace is used, an 85 AFUE Boiler is used, and a 9.0 HSPF Heat Pump (heating) and 15 SEER (cooling) are used."

10. Table N1102.1 Insulation and Fenestration Requirements by Component in the 2009 edition is adopted and amended by adding the following as footnote "m": "Log walls complying with ICC400 and with a minimum average wall thickness of 5" or greater shall be permitted in Zone 4 when a Fenestration U-Factor of .35 or lower is used, a Skylight U-Factor of .60 or lower is used, a 90 AFUE Furnace is used, an 85 AFUE Boiler is used, and a 9.0 HSPF Heat Pump (heating) and 15 SEER (cooling) are used." (as added by Ord. #2024-002, Feb. 2024 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

12-903. Codes available. The codes adopted by this ordinance shall be available for use and inspection by the public at Rossville City Hall during regular business hours. (as added by Ord. #2024-002, Feb. 2024 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

TITLE 13**PROPERTY MAINTENANCE REGULATIONS¹****CHAPTER**

1. MISCELLANEOUS.
2. DELETED.
3. SLUM CLEARANCE.
4. SWIMMING POOLS.
5. JUNK VEHICLES.
6. PARKING VEHICLES ON UNIMPROVED SURFACES PROHIBITED.

CHAPTER 1**MISCELLANEOUS****SECTION**

- 13-101. Smoke, soot, cinders, etc.
- 13-102. Stagnant water.
- 13-103. Weeds.
- 13-104. Dead animals.
- 13-105. Health and sanitation nuisances.
- 13-106. Subdivision mail boxes.
- 13-107. Grass, leaves, limbs, fallen trees and trimmings/appliances.

13-101. Smoke, soot, cinders, etc. It shall be unlawful for any person to permit or cause the escape of such quantities of dense smoke, soot, cinders, noxious acids, fumes, dust, or gases as to be detrimental to or to endanger the health, comfort, and safety of the public or so as to cause or have a tendency to cause injury or damage to property or business. (2004 Code, § 13-101)

13-102. Stagnant water. It shall be unlawful for any person knowingly to allow any pool of stagnant water to accumulate and stand on his property without treating it so as effectively to prevent the breeding of mosquitoes. (2004 Code, § 13-102)

13-103. Weeds. (1)(a) "Municipality," as used in this section, includes incorporated cities and towns and metropolitan governments.

¹Municipal code references
Animal control: title 10.
Littering streets, etc.: § 16-107.

(b) The authority provided in this section is permissive and not mandatory and may or may not be exercised by a municipality, as each municipality deems appropriate.

(2) If it is determined by the appropriate department or person as designated by the governing body of a municipality that any owner of record of real property has created, maintained or permitted to be maintained on such property the growth of trees, vines, grass, underbrush or the accumulation of debris, trash, litter, or garbage, or any combination of the preceding elements, so as to endanger the health, safety or welfare of other citizens or to encourage the infestation of rats and other harmful animals, the appropriate department or person shall provide notice to the owner of record to remedy the condition immediately. The notice shall be given by United States mail, addressed to the last known address of the owner of record. When an attempt at notification by United States mail fails or no valid last known address exists for the owner of record, the municipality may publish the notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property sits for no less than two (2) consecutive issues or personally deliver the notice to the owner of record. For purposes of this section, such publication shall constitute receipt of notice effective on the date of the second publication of the notice and personal delivery shall constitute receipt of notice immediately upon delivery. The notice shall state that the owner of the property is entitled to a hearing. The notice shall be written in plain language and shall also include, but not be limited to, the following elements:

(a) A brief statement of this section, which shall contain the consequences of failing to remedy the noted condition;

(b) The person, office, address and telephone number of the department or person giving notice;

(c) A cost estimate for remedying the noted condition, which shall be in conformity with the standards of cost in the community; and

(d) A place wherein the notified party may return a copy of the notice, indicating the desire for a hearing.

(3) (a) (i) If the person fails or refuses to remedy the condition within ten (10) days after receiving the notice, the appropriate department or person shall immediately cause the condition to be remedied or removed at a cost in conformity with reasonable standards and the cost thereof assessed against the owner of the property. The municipality may collect the costs assessed against the owner through an action for debt filed in any court of competent jurisdiction. The municipality may bring one (1) action for debt against more than one (1) or all of the owners of properties against whom such costs have been assessed, and the fact that multiple owners have been joined in one (1) action shall not be considered by the court as a misjoinder of parties. Upon the filing of the notice with the office of the register of deeds of the county in

which the property lies, the costs shall be a lien on the property in favor of the municipality, second only to liens of the state, county and municipality for taxes, any lien of the municipality for special assessments, and any valid lien, right or interest in such property duly recorded or duly perfected by filing, prior to the filing of such notice. These costs shall be collected by the municipal tax collector or county trustee at the same time and in the same manner as property taxes are collected. If the owner fails to pay the costs, they may be collected at the same time and in the same manner as delinquent property taxes are collected and shall be subject to the same penalty and interest as delinquent property taxes.

(ii) When the owner of an owner-occupied residential property fails or refuses to remedy the condition within ten (10) days after receiving the notice, the appropriate department or person shall immediately cause the condition to be remedied or removed at a cost in accordance with reasonable standards in the community, with these costs to be assessed against the owner of the property. Subdivision (3)(a)(i) shall apply to the collection of costs against the owner of an owner-occupied residential property, except that the municipality shall wait until cumulative charges for remediation equal or exceed five hundred dollars (\$500.00) before filing the notice with the register of deeds and the charges becoming a lien on the property. After this threshold has been met and the lien attaches, charges for costs for which the lien attached are collectible as provided in subdivision (3)(a)(i) for these charges.

(b) If the person who is the owner of record is a carrier engaged in the transportation of property or is a utility transmitting communications, electricity, gas, liquids, steam, sewerage or other materials, the ten-day period specified in subdivision (1)(a) shall be twenty (20) days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays.

(4) (a) The municipal governing body or the appropriate department, or both, may make any rules and regulations necessary for the administration and enforcement of this section. The municipality shall provide for a hearing upon request of the person aggrieved by the determination made pursuant to subsection (2). A request for a hearing shall be made within ten (10) days following the receipt of the notice issued pursuant to subsection (2). Failure to make the request within this time shall without exception constitute a waiver of the right to a hearing.

(b) Any person aggrieved by an order or act of the board, agency or commission under this subsection (4) may seek judicial review of the order or act. The time period established in subsection (3) shall be stayed during the pendency of a hearing.

(5) The provisions of this section are in addition and supplemental to, and not in substitution for, similar authority in any municipality's charter or other applicable law.

(6) In the event a privately owned cemetery would otherwise meet the requirements of this section, and if a Boy Scout troop or other organization were to remedy the conditions existing on such property, the municipality shall be prohibited from filing a lien against such property for the value of the work performed by such organization. Such organization shall be immune from any legal action for damages, and no cause of action for civil or criminal liability may be brought by the owner of record of the cemetery or descendants of those buried in the cemetery against such organization, so long as reasonable care is taken by such organization not to violate § 46-2-105, § 46-3-108, or any other provision of law, rule or regulation.

(7) (a) As used in this subsection (7):

(i) "Community organization" means a community-oriented organization or group including, but not limited to, a school group, church youth group, neighborhood preservation nonprofit corporation, or community support group; and

(ii) "Vacant property" means property on which no building exists or on which a building exists but any such building is no longer utilized for any business, commercial or residential purposes.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (6), if a person fails to remedy the condition on vacant property within the time period prescribed by subsection (3), subject to any stay as provided in subsection (4), upon the adoption of a resolution by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the municipal legislative body of any municipality located in any county having a population in excess of eight hundred thousand (800,000), according to the 2000 federal census or any subsequent federal census, to implement this subsection (7) within any such municipality, a community organization shall be entitled to petition the municipality to enter upon such vacant property to remedy the conditions identified in subsection (2). Upon the filing of such a petition, the municipality is authorized to contract with such community organization for such purposes. The contract shall provide for the manner in which the community organization shall be compensated for remedying the conditions pursuant to such contract. Any municipality that contracts with a community organization for such purposes shall be absolutely immune from any liability to any and all persons and for damage to the vacant property for conditions remedied by the community organization. No monetary liability and no cause of action of any nature shall arise against the municipality for acts of omission or commission of such community

organization for conditions remedied pursuant to such contract. (Ord. #2013-6, Aug. 2013)

13-104. Dead animals. Any person owning or having possession of any dead animal not intended for use as food shall promptly bury the same or notify the health officer and dispose of such animal in such manner as the town recorder shall direct. (2004 Code, § 13-104)

13-105. Health and sanitation nuisances. It shall be unlawful for any person to permit any premises owned, occupied, or controlled by him to become or remain in a filthy condition, or permit the use or occupation of same in such a manner as to create noxious or offensive smells and odors in connection therewith, or to allow the accumulation or creation of unwholesome and offensive matter or the breeding of flies, rodents, or other vermin on the premises to the menace of the public health or the annoyance of people residing within the vicinity. (2004 Code, § 13-105)

13-106. Subdivision mailboxes. All subdivision mailboxes in the Town of Rossville shall be uniform. (2004 Code, § 13-106)

13-107. Grass, leaves, limbs, fallen trees and trimmings/appliances. (1) It shall be unlawful for any person to place leaves, grass clippings, tree limbs, shrubs or other yard wastes (all together hereafter called "yard waste") into the storm sewage system of the Town of Rossville or into any privately owned storm sewage system that drains or deposits into the town's storm sewage system.

(2) The Town of Rossville will pick up and dispose of yard waste, provided that such items are prepared and placed for pick-up by the town in accordance with this section. The town will make every effort to pick up yard waste on a weekly basis.

(3) Grass clippings and leaves must be securely bagged in standard leaf bags, and each bag must weigh not more than fifty (50) pounds. No compactor bags may be used.

(4) Tree limbs, shrubs and branches must be not longer than six to eight feet (6'-8') in length. Larger trees, tree limbs, shrubs and branches will not be picked up by the town, and property owners and occupants must make arrangements for private disposal of such items at their own cost.

(5) All yard waste must be placed at the curb or, where there is no curb, beside the driveway, in one (1) location. Town employees will not go into private yards to collect yard waste. No yard waste may be left in the street for pick-up.

(6) When a property owner or occupant deposits yard waste for pick-up by the town at the same time, and because of the quantity and/or size of such items, the town is unable to remove all items in one (1) trip, there will be a fifty

dollar (\$50.00) charge for each additional time the town must send a truck to pick up such items.

(7) When a property owner or occupant contracts with a third party for cutting of trees or shrubs, the property owner or occupant shall make arrangements with such third party contractor to dispose of such items at the property owner's or occupant's cost.

(8) The town will pick up and dispose of large appliances which are placed at the curb or, if there is no curb, beside the driveway, or the property owner's or occupant's property. There will be a charge for pick-up and disposal of each large appliance in the amount of twenty dollars (\$20.00) plus the dump fee.

(9) Failure to comply with this section shall be a violation of the Rossville Municipal Code. The town shall send written notice of violation to the property owner or occupant, specifying the nature of the violation. If the violation has not been corrected within ten (10) days of receipt of the notice, the town shall issue a citation to town court. Upon conviction of a violation, the property owner or occupant shall be subject to a fine of up to fifty dollars (\$50.00) per day. Each day that a violation exists after notice is given shall constitute a separate violation.

(10) If any part of this section or its application to any person or circumstance should be declared invalid or unenforceable, the remaining portions of this section and its applicability to other persons or circumstances shall remain in full force and effect. (2004 Code, § 13-107)

CHAPTER 2

(as deleted by Ord. #2018-006, May 2018 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

CHAPTER 3

SLUM CLEARANCE¹

SECTION

- 13-301. Findings of board.
- 13-302. Definitions.
- 13-303. "Public officer" designated; powers.
- 13-304. Initiation of proceedings; hearings.
- 13-305. Orders to owners of unfit structures.
- 13-306. When public officer may repair, etc.
- 13-307. When public officer may remove or demolish.
- 13-308. Lien for expenses; sale of salvage materials; other powers not limited.
- 13-309. Basis for a finding of unfitness.
- 13-310. Service of complaints or orders.
- 13-311. Enjoining enforcement of orders.
- 13-312. Additional powers of public officer.
- 13-313. Powers conferred are supplemental.
- 13-314. Structures unfit for human habitation deemed unlawful.

13-301. Findings of board. Pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 13-21-101, *et seq.*, the board of mayor and aldermen finds that there exists in the town structures which are unfit for human occupation due to dilapidation, defects increasing the hazards of fire, accident or other calamities, lack of ventilation, light or sanitary facilities, or due to other conditions rendering such dwellings unsafe or unsanitary, or dangerous or detrimental to the health, safety and morals, or otherwise inimical to the welfare of the residents of the town.

13-302. Definitions. (1) "Dwelling" means any building or structure, or part thereof, used and occupied for human occupation or use or intended to be so used, and includes any outhouses and appurtenances belonging thereto or usually enjoyed therewith.

(2) "Governing body" shall mean the board of mayor and aldermen charged with governing the town.

(3) "Municipality" shall mean the Town of Rossville, Tennessee, and the areas encompassed within existing town limits or as hereafter annexed.

(4) "Owner" shall mean the holder of title in fee simple and every mortgagee of record.

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, title 13, chapter 21.

(5) "Parties in interest" shall mean all individuals, associations, corporations and others who have interests of record in a dwelling and any who are in possession thereof.

(6) "Place of public accommodation" means any building or structure in which goods are supplied or services performed, or in which the trade of the general public is solicited.

(7) "Public authority" shall mean any housing authority or any officer who is in charge of any department or branch of the government of the town or state relating to health, fire, building regulations, or other activities concerning structures in the town.

(8) "Public officer" means any officer or officers of a municipality or the executive director or other chief executive officer of any commission or authority established by such municipality or jointly with any other municipality who is authorized by this chapter to exercise the power prescribed herein and pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 13-21-101, *et seq.*

(9) "Structure" means any dwelling or place of public accommodation or vacant building or structure suitable as a dwelling or place of public accommodation.

13-303. "Public officer" designated; powers. There is hereby designated and appointed a "public officer," to be the building inspector of the town, to exercise the powers prescribed by this chapter, which powers shall be supplemental to all others held by the building inspector.

13-304. Initiation of proceedings; hearings. Whenever a petition is filed with the public officer by a public authority or by at least five (5) residents of the town charging that any structure is unfit for human occupancy or use, or whenever it appears to the public officer (on his own motion) that any structure is unfit for human occupation or use, the public officer shall, if his preliminary investigation discloses a basis for such charges, issue and cause to be served upon the owner of, and parties in interest of, such structure a complaint stating the charges in that respect and containing a notice that a hearing will be held before the public officer (or his designated agent) at a place therein fixed, not less than ten (10) days nor more than thirty (30) days after the service of the complaint; and the owner and parties in interest shall have the right to file an answer to the complaint and to appear in person, or otherwise, and give testimony at the time and place fixed in the complaint; and the rules of evidence prevailing in courts of law or equity shall not be controlling in hearings before the public officer.

13-305. Orders to owners of unfit structures. If, after such notice and hearing as provided for in the preceding section, the public officer determines that the structure under consideration is unfit for human occupation or use, he shall state in writing his finding of fact in support of such

determination and shall issue and cause to be served upon the owner thereof an order:

(1) If the repair, alteration or improvement of the structure can be made at a reasonable cost in relation to the value of the structure (not exceeding fifty percent (50%) of the reasonable value), requiring the owner, within the time specified in the order, to repair, alter, or improve such structure to render it fit for human occupation or use or to vacate and close the structure for human occupation or use; or

(2) If the repair, alteration or improvement of said structure cannot be made at a reasonable cost in relation to the value of the structure (not to exceed fifty percent (50%) of the value of the premises), requiring the owner within the time specified in the order, to remove or demolish such structure.

13-306. When public officer may repair, etc. If the owner fails to comply with the order to repair, alter, or improve or to vacate and close the structure as specified in the preceding section hereof, the public officer may cause such structure to be repaired, altered, or improved, or to be vacated and closed; and the public officer may cause to be posted on the main entrance of any dwelling so closed, a placard with the following words: "This building is unfit for human occupation or use. The use or occupation of this building for human occupation or use is prohibited and unlawful."

13-307. When public officer may remove or demolish. If the owner fails to comply with an order, as specified above, to remove or demolish the structure, the public officer may cause such structure to be removed and demolished.

13-308. Lien for expenses; sale of salvaged materials; other powers not limited. The amount of the cost of such repairs, alterations or improvements, or vacating and closing, or removal or demolition by the public officer, as well as reasonable fees for registration, inspections and professional evaluations of the property, shall be assessed against the owner of the property, and shall, upon the certification of the sum owed being presented to the municipal tax collector, be a lien on the property in favor of the municipality, second only to liens of the state, county and municipality for taxes, any lien of the municipality for special assessments, and any valid lien, right, or interest in such property duly recorded or duly perfected by filing, prior to the filing of such notice. These costs shall be collected by the municipal tax collector or county trustee at the same time and in the same manner as property taxes are collected. If the owner fails to pay the costs, they may be collected at the same time and in the same manner as delinquent property taxes are collected and shall be subject to the same penalty and interest as delinquent property taxes as set forth in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 67-5-2010 and § 67-5-2410. In addition, the municipality may collect the costs assessed against the owner

through an action for debt filed in any court of competent jurisdiction. The municipality may bring one (1) action for debt against more than one (1) or all of the owners of properties against whom said costs have been assessed, and the fact that multiple owners have been joined in one (1) action shall not be considered by the court as a misjoinder of parties. If the structure is removed or demolished by the public officer, the public officer shall sell the materials of such structure and shall credit the proceeds of such sale against the cost of the removal or demolition, and any balance remaining shall be deposited in the chancery court of Fayette County by the public officer, shall be secured in such manner as may be directed by such court, and shall be disbursed by such court to the person found to be entitled thereto by final order or decree of such court. Nothing in this section shall be construed to impair or limit in any way the power of the Town of Rossville to define and declare nuisances and to cause their removal or abatement, by summary proceedings or otherwise.

13-309. Basis for a finding of unfitness. The public officer defined herein shall have the power and may determine that a structure is unfit for human occupation and use if he finds that conditions exist in such structure which are dangerous or injurious to the health, safety or morals of the occupants or users of such structure, the occupants or users of neighboring structures or other residents of the Town of Rossville. Such conditions may include the following (without limiting the generality of the foregoing): defects therein increasing the hazards of fire, accident, or other calamities; lack of adequate ventilation, light, or sanitary facilities; dilapidation; disrepair; structural defects; or uncleanness.

13-310. Service of complaints or orders. Complaints or orders issued by the public officer pursuant to this chapter shall be served upon persons, either personally or by registered mail, but if the whereabouts of such persons are unknown and the same cannot be ascertained by the public officer in the exercise of reasonable diligence, and the public officer shall make an affidavit to that effect, then the serving of such complaint or order upon such persons may be made by publishing the same once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in a newspaper printed and published in the town. In addition, a copy of such complaint or order shall be posted in a conspicuous place on premises affected by the complaint or order. A copy of such complaint or order shall also be filed for record in the Register's Office of Fayette County, Tennessee, and such filing shall have the same force and effect as other lis pendens notices provided by law.

13-311. Enjoining enforcement of orders. Any person affected by an order issued by the public officer served pursuant to this chapter may file a bill in chancery court for an injunction restraining the public officer from carrying out the provisions of the order, and the court may, upon the filing of such suit,

issue a temporary injunction restraining the public officer pending the final disposition of the cause; provided, however, that within sixty (60) days after the posting and service of the order of the public officer, such person shall file such bill in the court.

The remedy provided herein shall be the exclusive remedy and no person affected by an order of the public officer shall be entitled to recover any damages for action taken pursuant to any order of the public officer, or because of noncompliance by such person with any order of the public officer.

13-312. Additional powers of public officer. The public officer, in order to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of this chapter, shall have the following powers in addition to those otherwise granted herein:

(1) To investigate conditions of the structures in the town in order to determine which structures therein are unfit for human occupation or use;

(2) To administer oaths, affirmations, examine witnesses and receive evidence;

(3) To enter upon premises for the purpose of making examination, provided that such entry shall be made in such manner as to cause the least possible inconvenience to the persons in possession;

(4) To appoint and fix the duties of such officers, agents and employees as he deems necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter; and

(5) To delegate any of his functions and powers under this chapter to such officers and agents as he may designate.

13-313. Powers conferred are supplemental. This chapter shall not be construed to abrogate or impair the powers of the town with regard to the enforcement of the provisions of its charter or any other ordinances or regulations, nor to prevent or punish violations thereof, and the powers conferred by this chapter shall be in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by the charter and other laws.

13-314. Structures unfit for human habitation deemed unlawful. It shall be unlawful for any owner of record to create, maintain or permit to be maintained in the town structures which are unfit for human occupation due to dilapidation, defects increasing the hazards of fire, accident or other calamities, lack of ventilation, light or sanitary facilities, or due to other conditions rendering such dwellings unsafe or unsanitary, or dangerous or detrimental to the health, safety and morals, or otherwise inimical to the welfare of the residents of the town.

Violations of this section shall subject the offender to a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code. Each day a violation is allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense.

CHAPTER 4

SWIMMING POOLS¹

SECTION

13-401. Enclosure of swimming pools.

13-402. Exceptions.

13-401. Enclosure of swimming pools. Every outdoor swimming pool shall be completely surrounded by an approved fence not less than six feet (6') in height. A building or existing wall may be used as part of such enclosure. All gates or doors opening through such enclosures shall be designed to permit locking and shall be kept locked when the pool is not in actual use, or is left unattended. No person in possession of land within the town, either as owner, lessee, tenant, or a licensee, upon which is situated a swimming pool shall fail to provide and maintain such fence or wall herein provided. (2004 Code, § 13-401)

13-402. Exceptions. In instances, where a pool is located above ground and where the sides of the pool are forty-two inches (42") or higher and provided further that ladders are removed when not in use, fences shall not be required. This section shall not be construed to require a fence enclosure for inflatable wading pools. (2004 Code, § 13-402)

¹Municipal code reference

Swimming pool and spa code: title 12, chapter 5.

CHAPTER 5

JUNK VEHICLES

SECTION

- 13-501. Definitions.
- 13-502. Violations a civil offense.
- 13-503. Exceptions.
- 13-504. Enforcement.
- 13-505. Penalty for violations.

13-501. Definitions. For the purpose of interpretation and application of this chapter, the following words and phrases shall have the indicated meanings:

(1) "Person" shall mean any natural person, or any firm, partnership, association, corporation or other organization of any kind and description.

(2) "Private property" shall include all property that is not public property, regardless of how the property is zoned or used.

(3) "Traveled portion of any public street or highway" shall mean the width of the street from curb to curb, or where there are no curbs, the entire width of the paved portion of the street, or where the street is unpaved, the entire width of the street in which vehicles ordinarily use for travel.

(4) "Vehicle" shall mean any machine propelled by motor or human power, designed to travel along the ground by the use of wheels, treads, self-laying tracks, runners, slides or skids, including but not limited to automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, motor scooters, go-carts, golf carts, all-terrain vehicles, bicycles, campers, tractors, trailers, tractor-trailers, buggies, wagons, earthmoving equipment, grass cutting equipment and one or more parts of the above.

(5) "Junk vehicle" shall mean a vehicle of any age that is damaged or defective, including but not limited to, any one or the combination of any of the following ways that either makes the vehicle immediately inoperative for its intended use, or would prohibit the vehicle from being operated in a reasonably safe manner upon the public streets and highways under its own power if self-propelled, or while being towed or pushed, if not self-propelled:

(a) Flat tires, missing tires, missing wheels, or missing or partially or totally disassembled tires and wheels;

(b) Missing or partially or totally disassembled essential part or parts of the vehicle's drive train, including, but not limited to, engine, transmission, transaxle, drive shaft, differential, or axle;

(c) Extensive exterior body damage or missing or partially or totally disassembled essential body parts, including, but not limited to, fenders, doors, engine hood, bumper or bumpers, windshield, or windows;

(d) Missing or partially or totally disassembled essential interior parts, including, but not limited to, driver's seat, steering wheel, instrument panel, clutch, brake, gear shift lever;

(e) Missing or partially or totally disassembled parts essential to the starting or running of the vehicle under its own power, including, but not limited to, starter, generator or alternator, battery, distributor, gas tank, carburetor or fuel injection system, spark plugs, or radiator;

(f) Interior is a container for metal, glass, paper, rags or other cloth, wood, auto parts, machinery, waste or discarded materials in such quantity, quality and arrangement that a driver cannot be properly seated in the vehicle;

(g) Lying on the ground (upside down, on its side, or at other extreme angle), sitting on block or suspended in the air by any other method.

(h) Missing or expired vehicle registration and/or no current year license plate displayed on the vehicle;

(i) General environment in which the vehicle sits, including, but not limited to, vegetation that has grown up around, in or through the vehicle, the collection of pools of water in the vehicle, and the accumulation of other garbage or debris around the vehicle. (as added by Ord. #2017-005, June 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

13-502. Violations a civil offense. It shall be unlawful and a civil offense for any person:

(1) To park and or in any other manner place and leave unattended on the traveled portion of any public street or highway a junk vehicle for any period of time, even if the owner or operator of the vehicle did not intend to permanently desert or forsake the vehicle.

(2) To park or in any other manner place and leave unattended on the untraveled portion of any street or highway, or upon any other public property, a junk vehicle for more than forty-eight (48) continuous hours, even if the owner or operator of the vehicle did not intend to permanently desert or forsake the vehicle.

(3) To park, store, keep, or maintain a junk vehicle on private property. (as added by Ord. #2017-005, June 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

13-503. Exceptions. (1) It shall be permissible for a person to park, store, keep and maintain a junk vehicle on private property under the following conditions:

(a) The junk vehicle is completely enclosed within a building where neither the vehicle nor any part of it is visible from the street or from any other abutting property. However, this exception shall not exempt the owner or person in possession of the property from any

zoning, building, housing, property maintenance, and other regulations governing the building in which such vehicle is enclosed.

(b) The junk vehicle is on property lawfully zoned for a business operating as a "junkyard" as defined in title 13, chapter 2 of the municipal code. However, this exception shall not exempt the owner or operator of any such property or business from any other zoning, building, fencing, property maintenance, permits and other regulations governing junkyards.

(2) No person shall park, store, keep and maintain on private property a junk vehicle for any period of time if it poses an immediate threat to the health, safety or welfare of citizens of the city. (as added by Ord. #2017-005, June 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

13-504. Enforcement. Pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 7-63-101, the building inspector or his designee is authorized to issue ordinance summons for violations of this ordinance on private property. The building inspector or his designee shall upon the complaint of any citizen, or acting on his own information, investigate complaints of junk vehicles on private property. If after such investigation, the building inspector finds a junk vehicle on private property, he shall issue an ordinance summons. The ordinance summons shall be served upon the owner or owners of the property, or upon the person or persons apparently in lawful possession of the property, and shall give notice to the same to appear and answer the charges against him or them. If the offender refuses to sign the agreement to appear, the building inspector or his designee may:

- (1) Request the city judge to issue a summons, or
- (2) Request a police officer to witness the violation.

The police officer who witnesses the violation may issue the offender a citation in lieu of arrest as authorized by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 7-63-101 *et seq.*, or if the offender refuses to sign the citation, may arrest the offender for failure to sign the citation in lieu of arrest. In addition, pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-5-122, the municipal court may issue an order to remove vehicles from private property. (as added by Ord. #2017-005, June 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

13-505. Penalty for violations. Any person violating this chapter shall be subject to a civil penalty of fifty dollars (\$50.00) plus court costs for each separate violation of this chapter. Each day the violation of this chapter continues shall be considered a separate violation. (as added by Ord. #2017-005, June 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

CHAPTER 6

PARKING VEHICLES ON UNIMPROVED SURFACES PROHIBITED

SECTION

- 13-601. Definitions.
- 13-602. Violations a civil offense.
- 13-603. Exceptions.
- 13-604. Enforcement.
- 13-605. Penalty for violations.

13-601. Definitions. For the purpose of interpretation and application of this chapter, the following words and phrases shall have the indicated meanings:

(1) "Person" shall mean any natural person, or any partnership, association, corporation or other organization of any kind and description.

(2) "Vehicle" shall mean any machine propelled by motor or human power, designed to travel along the ground by the use of wheels, treads, self-laying tracks, runners, slides or skids including but not limited to automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, motor scooters, go carts, golf carts, all-terrain vehicles, bicycles, campers, trailers, tractors, tractor trailers, buggies, wagons, earthmoving equipment, bicycles, grass cutting equipment and any one or more parts of the above.

(3) "Improved surface" shall mean a continuous area constructed of concrete, asphalt, brick, or pavers which is free of visible dirt, grass and other vegetation.

(4) "Unimproved surface" shall mean any area that is not an improved surface as defined hereinabove.

(5) "Inoperative vehicle" shall mean a vehicle which is currently not registered or which will not operate under its own power.

(6) "Commercially-zoned property" shall mean any property zoned for retail or office use excluding properties zoned for industrial use. (as added by Ord. #2017-003, May 2017 *Ch1_02-13-24*, and replaced by Ord. #2020-004, April 2020 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

13-602. Violations a civil offense. It shall be unlawful and a civil offense for any person to park, store, keep, maintain or display an operative or inoperative vehicle on any unimproved surface of commercially-zoned property. (as added by Ord. #2017-003, May 2017 *Ch1_02-13-24*, and replaced by Ord. #2020-004, April 2020 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

13-603. Exceptions. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prohibit the short-term, temporary parking of vehicles engaged in the provision

of services to the building owners or occupants, including but not limited to, the loading or unloading of merchandise or other bulky items; construction activities for which a building permit has been secured; building maintenance or repair, emergency activities; any activity involving the use of a bucket truck or similar equipment; and other temporary activities for which no reasonable parking alternatives exists. (as added by Ord. #2017-003, May 2017 **Ch1_02-13-24**, and replaced by Ord. #2020-004, April 2020 **Ch1_02-13-24**)

13-604. Enforcement. The building inspector or his designee shall upon the complaint of any citizen, or acting on his own information, investigate complaints of violations. If after such investigation, the building inspector or his designee finds a vehicle parked in violation of this ordinance, he shall first issue a notice of non-compliance upon the owner or owners of the property, or upon the person or persons apparently in lawful possession of the property. If the offender fails to comply with this ordinance within the time period stated in the notice, the building inspector or his designee may:

- (1) Request the city judge to issue a summons, or
- (2) Request a police officer to witness the violation.

The police officer who witnesses the violation may issue the offender a citation in lieu of arrest, as authorized by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, section 70. The ordinance summons shall be served upon the owner or owners of the property, or upon the person or persons apparently in lawful possession of the property, and shall give notice to same to appear and answer the charges against him or them. If the offender refuses to sign the agreement to appear, the building inspector may:

- (1) Request the city judge to issue a summons, or
- (2) Request a police officer to witness the violation.

The police officer who witnesses the violation may issue the offender a violation in lieu of arrest as authorized by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 7-63-101 *et seq.* or if the offender refuses to sign the citation, may arrest the offender for failure to sign the citation in lieu of arrest. In addition, pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-5-122, the municipal court may issue an order to remove the vehicle or vehicles from the property at the owner's expense. (as added by Ord. #2017-003, May 2017 **Ch1_02-13-24**, and replaced by Ord. #2020-004, April 2020 **Ch1_02-13-24**)

13-605. Penalty for violations. Any person violating this chapter shall be subject to a civil penalty of fifty dollars (\$50.00) plus court costs for each separate violation of this chapter. Each day the violation of this chapter continues shall be considered a separate violation. (as added by Ord. #2017-003, May 2017 **Ch1_02-13-24**, and replaced by Ord. #2020-004, April 2020 **Ch1_02-13-24**)

TITLE 14**ZONING AND LAND USE CONTROL****CHAPTER**

1. MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION.
2. ZONING ORDINANCE.

CHAPTER 1**MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION****SECTION**

- 14-101. Creation and membership.
- 14-102. Organization, powers, duties, etc.
- 14-103. Compensation.

14-101. Creation and membership. Pursuant to the provisions of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 13-4-101 there is hereby created a municipal planning commission, hereinafter referred to as the planning commission. The planning commission shall consist of five (5) members; two (2) of these shall be the mayor and another member of the board of mayor and aldermen selected by the board of mayor and aldermen; the other three (3) members shall be appointed by the mayor. Except for the initial appointments, the terms of the three (3) members appointed by the mayor shall be for three (3) years each. The three (3) members first appointed shall be appointed for terms of one (1), two (2), and three (3) years respectively so that the term of one (1) member expires each year. Terms for the appointed members may be renewed. The terms of the mayor and the member selected by the board of mayor and aldermen shall run concurrently their terms of office. Any vacancy in an appointed membership shall be filled for the unexpired term by the mayor, who shall also have the authority to remove any appointive member at his will and pleasure. (as replaced by Ord. #2022-017, Sept. 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

14-102. Organization, powers, duties, etc. The planning commission shall be organized and shall carry out its powers, functions, and duties in accordance with all applicable provisions of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 13. The commission shall elect from its members a chairman for a term of one (1) year, but the chairman shall be eligible for re-election. Neither the mayor nor the aldermen serving on the commission shall be eligible to serve as chairman. (2004 Code, § 14-102)

14-103. Compensation. All planning commission members shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for attending each regularly scheduled planning commission meeting, the date and time of which is established annually by the board of mayor and aldermen. There shall be no compensation for attendance of a planning commission workshop. (as replaced by Ord. #2022-017, Sept. 2022 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

CHAPTER 2

ZONING ORDINANCE¹

SECTION

14-201. Land use to be governed by zoning ordinance.

14-201. Land use to be governed by zoning ordinance. Land use within the Town of Rossville shall be governed by the "Zoning Ordinance, Rossville, Tennessee," and any amendments thereto.² (2004 Code, § 14-201)

¹Municipal code reference

Manufactured housing: title 12, chapter 7.

²The zoning ordinance, and any amendments thereto, are published as separate documents and are of record in the office of the town recorder.

Amendments to the zoning map are of record in the office of the town recorder.

TITLE 15

MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAFFIC AND PARKING¹

CHAPTER

1. MISCELLANEOUS.
2. EMERGENCY VEHICLES.
3. SPEED LIMITS.
4. TURNING MOVEMENTS.
5. STOPPING AND YIELDING.
6. PARKING.
7. REGULATING CERTAIN VEHICLE PARKING ON RESIDENTIAL
STREETS AND RESIDENTIAL LOTS.
8. ENFORCEMENT.
9. INOPERATIVE VEHICLES.

CHAPTER 1

MISCELLANEOUS²

SECTION

- 15-101. Motor vehicle requirements.
- 15-102. Driving on streets closed for repairs, etc.
- 15-103. One-way streets.
- 15-104. Unlaned streets.
- 15-105. Laned streets.
- 15-106. Yellow lines.
- 15-107. Miscellaneous traffic-control signs, etc.
- 15-108. General requirements for traffic-control signs, etc.
- 15-109. Unauthorized traffic-control signs, etc.

¹Municipal code references

Excavations and obstructions in streets, etc.: title 16.

Trespassing, malicious mischief and interference with traffic: title 11,
chapter 7.

²State law references

Under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-10-307, the following offenses are exclusively state offenses and must be tried in a state court or a court having state jurisdiction: driving while intoxicated or drugged, as prohibited by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-10-401; failing to stop after a traffic accident, as prohibited by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-10-101, *et seq.*; driving while license is suspended or revoked, as prohibited by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-50-504; and drag racing, as prohibited by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-10-501.

- 15-110. Presumption with respect to traffic-control signs, etc.
- 15-111. School safety patrols.
- 15-112. Driving through funerals or other processions.
- 15-113. Clinging to vehicles in motion.
- 15-114. Riding on outside of vehicles.
- 15-115. Backing vehicles.
- 15-116. Projections from the rear of vehicles.
- 15-117. Causing unnecessary noise.
- 15-118. Vehicles and operators to be licensed.
- 15-119. Passing.
- 15-120. Motorcycles, motor driven cycles, motorized bicycles, etc.
- 15-121. Delivery of vehicle to unlicensed driver, etc.
- 15-122. Compliance with financial responsibility law required.
- 15-123. Duty to drive at safe speed, maintain lookout and keep vehicle under control.
- 15-124. Striking parked vehicles or fixed objects.
- 15-125. Damaging pavements.
- 15-126. Transportation of loose material.

15-101. Motor vehicle requirements. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate any motor vehicle within the corporate limits unless such vehicle is equipped with properly operating muffler, lights, brakes, horn, and such other equipment as is prescribed and required by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 55, chapter 9. (2004 Code, § 15-101)

15-102. Driving on streets closed for repairs, etc. Except for necessary access to property abutting thereon, no motor vehicle shall be driven upon any street that is barricaded or closed for repairs or other lawful purpose. (2004 Code, § 15-102)

15-103. One-way streets. On any street for one-way traffic with posted signs indicating the authorized direction of travel at all intersections offering access thereto, no person shall operate any vehicle except in the indicated direction. (2004 Code, § 15-104)

15-104. Unlaned streets. (1) Upon all unlaned streets of sufficient width, a vehicle shall be driven upon the right half of the street except:

- (a) When lawfully overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction;
- (b) When the right half of a roadway is closed to traffic while under construction or repair; or
- (c) Upon a roadway designated and signposted by the town for one-way traffic.

(2) All vehicles proceeding at less than the normal speed of traffic at the time and place and under the conditions then existing shall be driven as

close as practicable to the right hand curb or edge of the roadway, except when overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction or when preparing for a left turn. (2004 Code, § 15-105)

15-105. Laned streets. On streets marked with traffic lanes, it shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to fail or refuse to keep his vehicle within the boundaries of the proper lane for his direction of travel except when lawfully passing another vehicle or preparatory to making a lawful turning movement.

On two (2) lane and three (3) lane streets, the proper lane for travel shall be the right hand lane unless otherwise clearly marked. On streets with four (4) or more lanes, either of the right hand lanes shall be available for use except that traffic moving at less than the normal rate of speed shall use the extreme right hand lane. On one-way streets either lane may be lawfully used in the absence of markings to the contrary. (2004 Code, § 15-106)

15-106. Yellow lines. On streets with a yellow line placed to the right of any lane line or center line, such yellow line shall designate a no-passing zone, and no operator shall drive his vehicle or any part thereof across or to the left of such yellow line except when necessary to make a lawful left turn from such street. (2004 Code, § 15-107)

15-107. Miscellaneous traffic-control signs, etc.¹ It shall be unlawful for any pedestrian or the operator of any vehicle to violate or fail to comply with any traffic-control sign, signal, marking, or device placed or erected by the state or the town unless otherwise directed by a police officer.

It shall be unlawful for any pedestrian or the operator of any vehicle to willfully violate or fail to comply with the reasonable directions of any police officer. (2004 Code, § 15-108)

15-108. General requirements for traffic-control signs, etc. All traffic control signs, signals, markings, and devices shall conform to the latest revision of the *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways*, published by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway administration and shall, so far as practicable, be uniform as to type and location throughout the town. This section shall not be construed as being mandatory but is merely directive. (2004 Code, § 15-109)

15-109. Unauthorized traffic-control signs, etc. No person shall place, maintain, or display upon or in view of any street, any unauthorized sign, signal, marking, or device which purports to be or is an imitation of or resembles

¹Municipal code references

Stop signs, yield signs, flashing signals, pedestrian control signs, traffic control signals generally: §§ 15-505 to 15-509.

an official traffic-control sign, signal, marking, or device or railroad sign or signal, or which attempts to control the movement of traffic or parking of vehicles, or which hides from view or interferes with the effectiveness of any official traffic-control sign, signal, marking, or device or any railroad sign or signal. (2004 Code, § 15-110)

15-110. Presumption with respect to traffic-control signs, etc. When a traffic-control sign, signal, marking, or device has been placed, the presumption shall be that it is official and that it has been lawfully placed by the proper authority. (2004 Code, § 15-111)

15-111. School safety patrols. All motorists and pedestrians shall obey the directions or signals of school safety patrols when such patrols are assigned under the authority of the chief of police and are acting in accordance with instructions; provided, that such persons giving any order, signal, or direction shall at the time be wearing some insignia and/or using authorized flags for giving signals. (2004 Code, § 15-112)

15-112. Driving through funerals or other processions. Except when otherwise directed by a police officer, no driver of a vehicle shall drive between the vehicles comprising a funeral or other authorized procession while they are in motion and when such vehicles are conspicuously designated. (2004 Code, § 15-113)

15-113. Clinging to vehicles in motion. It shall be unlawful for any person traveling upon any bicycle, motorcycle, coaster, sled, roller skates, or any other vehicle to cling to, or attach himself or his vehicle to any other moving vehicle upon any street, alley, or other public way or place. (2004 Code, § 15-114)

15-114. Riding on outside of vehicles. It shall be unlawful for any person to ride, or for the owner or operator of any motor vehicle being operated on a street, alley, or other public way or place, to permit any person to ride on any portion of such vehicle not designed or intended for the use of passengers. This section shall not apply to persons engaged in the necessary discharge of lawful duties nor to persons riding in the load-carrying space of trucks. (2004 Code, § 15-115)

15-115. Backing vehicles. The driver of a vehicle shall not back the same unless such movement can be made with reasonable safety and without interfering with other traffic. (2004 Code, § 15-116)

15-116. Projections from the rear of vehicles. Whenever the load or any projecting portion of any vehicle shall extend beyond the rear of the bed or body thereof, the operator shall display at the end of such load or projection, in

such position as to be clearly visible from the rear of such vehicle, a red flag being not less than twelve (12) inches square. Between one-half (1/2) hour after sunset and one-half (1/2) hour before sunrise, there shall be displayed in place of the flag a red light plainly visible under normal atmospheric conditions at least two hundred feet (200') from the rear of such vehicle. (2004 Code, § 15-117)

15-117. Causing unnecessary noise. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause unnecessary noise by unnecessarily sounding the horn, "racing" the motor, or causing the "screeching" or "squealing" of the tires on any motor vehicle. (2004 Code, § 15-118)

15-118. Vehicles and operators to be licensed. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate a motor vehicle in violation of the "Tennessee Motor Vehicle Title and Registration Law" or the "Uniform Motor Vehicle Operators' and Chauffeurs' License Law." (2004 Code, § 15-119)

15-119. Passing. Except when overtaking and passing on the right is permitted, the driver of a vehicle passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction shall pass to the left thereof at a safe distance and shall not again drive to the right side of the street until safely clear of the overtaken vehicle. The driver of the overtaken vehicle shall give way to the right in favor of the overtaking vehicle on audible signal and shall not increase the speed of his vehicle until completely passed by the overtaking vehicle.

When the street is wide enough, the driver of a vehicle may overtake and pass upon the right of another vehicle which is making or about to make a left turn.

The driver of a vehicle may overtake and pass another vehicle proceeding in the same direction either upon the left or upon the right on a street of sufficient width for four (4) or more lanes of moving traffic when such movement can be made in safety.

No person shall drive off the pavement or upon the shoulder of the street in overtaking or passing on the right.

When any vehicle has stopped at a marked crosswalk or at an intersection to permit a pedestrian to cross the street, no operator of any other vehicle approaching from the rear shall overtake and pass such stopped vehicle.

No vehicle operator shall attempt to pass another vehicle proceeding in the same direction unless he can see that the way ahead is sufficiently clear and unobstructed to enable him to make the movement in safety. (2004 Code, § 15-120)

15-120. Motorcycles, motor driven cycles, motorized bicycles, bicycles, etc. (1) Definitions. For the purpose of the application of this section, the following words shall have the definitions indicated:

(a) "Motorcycle." Every motor vehicle having a seat or saddle for the use of the rider and designed to travel on not more than three (3) wheels in contact with the ground, but excluding a tractor or motorized bicycle;

(b) "Motor-driven cycle." Every motorcycle, including every motor scooter, with a motor which produces not to exceed five (5) brake horsepower, or with a motor with a cylinder capacity not exceeding one hundred and twenty-five (125) cubic centimeters; and

(c) "Motorized bicycle." A vehicle with two (2) or three (3) wheels, an automatic transmission, and a motor with a cylinder capacity not exceeding fifty (50) cubic centimeters which produces no more than two (2) brake horsepower and is capable of propelling the vehicle at a maximum design speed of no more than thirty (30) miles per hour on level ground.

(2) Every person riding or operating a bicycle, motor cycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle shall be subject to the provisions of all traffic ordinances, rules, and regulations of the town applicable to the driver or operator of other vehicles except as to those provisions which by their nature can have no application to bicycles, motorcycles, motor driven cycles, or motorized bicycles.

(3) No person operating or riding a bicycle, motorcycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle shall ride other than upon or astride the permanent and regular seat attached thereto, nor shall the operator carry any other person upon such vehicle other than upon a firmly attached and regular seat thereon.

(4) No bicycle, motorcycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle shall be used to carry more persons at one time than the number for which it is designed and equipped.

(5) No person operating a bicycle, motorcycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle shall carry any package, bundle, or article which prevents the rider from keeping both hands upon the handlebars.

(6) No person under the age of sixteen (16) years shall operate any motorcycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle while any other person is a passenger upon said motor vehicle.

(7) Each driver of a motorcycle, motor driven cycle, or motorized bicycle and any passenger thereon shall be required to wear on his head a crash helmet of a type approved by the state's commissioner of safety.

(8) Every motorcycle, motor driven cycle, or motorized bicycle operated upon any public way within the corporate limits shall be equipped with a windshield or, in the alternative, the operator and any passenger on any such motorcycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle shall be required to wear safety goggles, faceshield or glasses containing impact resistant lens for the purpose of preventing any flying object from striking the operator or any passenger in the eyes.

(9) It shall be unlawful for any person to operate or ride on any vehicle in violation of this section, and it shall also be unlawful for any parent or

guardian knowingly to permit any minor to operate a motorcycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle in violation of this section. (2004 Code, § 15-121)

15-121. Delivery of vehicle to unlicensed driver, etc.

(1) **Definitions.** (a) "Adult" shall mean any person eighteen (18) years of age or older.

(b) "Automobile" shall mean any motor driven automobile, car, truck, tractor, motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motorized bicycle, or vehicle driven by mechanical power.

(c) "Custody" means the control of the actual, physical care of the juvenile, and includes the right and responsibility to provide for the physical, mental, moral and emotional well being of the juvenile. "Custody" as herein defined, relates to those rights and responsibilities as exercised either by the juvenile's parent or parents or a person granted custody by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(d) "Drivers license" shall mean a motor vehicle operators license or chauffeurs license issued by the State of Tennessee.

(e) "Juvenile" as used in this chapter shall mean a person less than eighteen (18) years of age, and no exception shall be made for a juvenile who has been emancipated by marriage or otherwise.

(2) It shall be unlawful for any adult to deliver the possession of or the control of any automobile or other motor vehicle to any person, whether an adult or a juvenile, who does not have in his possession a valid motor vehicle operators or chauffeurs license issued by the Department of Safety of the State of Tennessee, or for any adult to permit any person, whether an adult or a juvenile, to drive any motor vehicle upon the streets, highways, roads, avenues, parkways, alleys or public thoroughfares in the town unless such person has a valid motor vehicle operators or chauffeurs license as issued by the Department of Safety of the State of Tennessee.

(3) It shall be unlawful for any parent or person having custody of a juvenile to permit any such juvenile to drive a motor vehicle upon the streets, highways, roads, parkways, avenues or public ways in the town in a reckless, careless, or unlawful manner, or in such a manner as to violate the ordinances of the town. (2004 Code, § 15-122)

15-122. Compliance with financial responsibility law required.

(1) This section shall apply to every vehicle subject to the state registration and certificate of title provisions.

(2) At the time the driver of a motor vehicle is charged with any moving violation under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 55, chapters 8 and 10, parts 1-5, chapter 50; any provision in this title of this municipal code; or at the time of an accident for which notice is required under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-10-106, the officer shall request evidence of financial responsibility as required by this section. In case of an accident for which notice is required under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-10-106, the officer shall

request such evidence from all drivers involved in the accident, without regard to apparent or actual fault. For the purposes of this section, "financial responsibility" means:

(a) Documentation, such as the declaration page of an insurance policy, an insurance binder, or an insurance card from an insurance company authorized to do business in Tennessee, stating that a policy of insurance meeting the requirements of the Tennessee Financial Responsibility Law of 1977, compiled in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, chapter 12, title 55, has been issued;

(b) A certificate, valid for one (1) year, issued by the commissioner of safety, stating that a cash deposit or bond in the amount required by the Tennessee Financial Responsibility Law of 1977, compiled in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, chapter 12, title 55, has been paid or filed with the commissioner, or has qualified as a self-insurer under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-12-111; or

(c) The motor vehicle being operated at the time of the violation was owned by a carrier subject to the jurisdiction of the department of safety or the interstate commerce commission, or was owned by the United States, the State of Tennessee or any political subdivision thereof, and that such motor vehicle was being operated with the owner's consent.

(3) It is a civil offense to fail to provide evidence of financial responsibility pursuant to this section. Any violation is punishable by a civil penalty of up to fifty dollars (\$50.00).

(4) The penalty imposed by this section shall be in addition to any other penalty imposed by the laws of this state or this municipal code.

(5) On or before the court date, the person so charged may submit evidence of financial responsibility at the time of the violation. If it is the person's first violation of this section and the court is satisfied that such financial responsibility was in effect at the time of the violation, the charge of failure to provide evidence of financial responsibility shall be dismissed. Upon the person's second or subsequent violation of this section, if the court is satisfied that such financial responsibility was in effect at the time of the violation, the charge of failure to provide evidence of financial responsibility may be dismissed. Any charge which is dismissed pursuant to this subsection shall be dismissed without costs to the defendant and no litigation tax shall be due or collected.

15-123. Duty to drive at safe speed, maintain lookout and keep vehicle under control. Notwithstanding any speed limit or zone in effect at the time, or right-of-way rules that may be applicable, every driver shall:

(1) Operate his vehicle at a safe speed;

(2) Maintain a safe lookout; and

(3) Use due care to keep his vehicle under control. (2004 Code, § 15-124)

15-124. Striking parked vehicles or fixed objects. It shall be unlawful for the driver of any vehicle while operating such vehicle on a public street or alley to drive such vehicle into, against, or upon a parked vehicle or fixed object thereon. (2004 Code, § 15-125)

15-125. Damaging pavements. No person shall operate or cause to be operated upon any street of the municipality, any vehicle, motor propelled or otherwise, which by reason of its weight or the character of its wheels, tires, or track is likely to damage the surface or foundation of the street. (2004 Code, § 15-126)

15-126. Transportation of loose material. Any truck, or other motor vehicle with an open bed which is operated upon any highway, road, or street open for public use within the town shall be loaded so that any loose material transported therein remains at least four inches (4") below the walls of such open bed, measured at the front, back, and sidewalls; such load may be piled higher in the center of such open bed. Loose material includes any substance, which could spill, drop off, or blow away from the open bed when the vehicle is operated. Loose material shall not include material such as sand or salt which are purposely discharged from truck beds to clear roadways or improve traction, and shall not include water sprayed on streets for purpose of sanitation. (2004 Code, § 15-127)

CHAPTER 2

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

SECTION

15-201. Authorized emergency vehicles defined.

15-202. Operation of authorized emergency vehicles.

15-203. Following emergency vehicles.

15-204. Running over fire hoses, etc.

15-201. Authorized emergency vehicles defined. Authorized emergency vehicles shall be fire department vehicles, police vehicles, and such ambulances and other emergency vehicles as are designated by the chief of police. (2004 Code, § 15-201)

15-202. Operation of authorized emergency vehicles.¹ (1) The exemptions herein granted for an authorized emergency vehicle shall apply only when the driver of any such vehicle while in motion sounds an audible signal by bell, siren, or exhaust whistle and when the vehicle is equipped with at least one (1) lighted lamp displaying a red or blue light visible under normal atmospheric conditions from a distance of five hundred feet (500') to the front of such vehicle, except that an authorized emergency vehicle operated as a police vehicle need not be equipped with or display a red or blue light visible from the front of the vehicle.

(2) The driver of an authorized emergency vehicle, when responding to an emergency call, or when in the pursuit of an actual or suspected violator of the law, or when responding to but not upon returning from a fire alarm, may exercise the privileges set forth in this section, subject to the conditions herein stated.

(3) The driver of an authorized emergency vehicle may park or stand, irrespective of the provisions of this title; proceed past a red or stop signal or stop sign, but only after slowing down to ascertain that the intersection is clear; exceed the maximum speed limit and disregard regulations governing direction of movement or turning in specified directions so long as he does not endanger life or property.

(4) The foregoing provisions shall not relieve the driver of an authorized emergency vehicle from the duty to drive with due regard for the safety of all persons, nor shall such provisions protect the driver from the consequences of his reckless disregard for the safety of others. (2004 Code, § 15-202, modified)

¹Municipal code reference

Operation of other vehicle upon the approach of emergency vehicles:
§ 15-501.

15-203. Following emergency vehicles. No driver of any vehicle shall follow any authorized emergency vehicle apparently traveling in response to an emergency call closer than five hundred feet (500') or drive or park such vehicle within the block where fire apparatus has stopped in answer to a fire alarm. (2004 Code, § 15-203)

15-204. Running over fire hoses, etc. It shall be unlawful for any person to drive over any hose lines or other equipment of the fire department except in obedience to the direction of a fireman or police officer. (2004 Code, § 15-204)

CHAPTER 3

SPEED LIMITS

SECTION

15-301. In general.

15-302. At intersections.

15-303. In school zones.

15-301. In general. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate or drive a motor vehicle upon any highway or street at a rate of speed in excess of thirty (30) miles per hour except where official signs have been posted indicating other speed limits, in which cases the posted speed limit shall apply. (2004 Code, § 15-301)

15-302. At intersections. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate or drive a motor vehicle through any intersection at a rate of speed in excess of fifteen (15) miles per hour unless such person is driving on a street regulated by traffic-control signals or signs which require traffic to stop or yield on the intersecting streets. (2004 Code, § 15-302)

15-303. In school zones. Pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-8-152, the town shall have the authority to enact special speed limits in school zones. Such special speed limits shall be enacted based on an engineering investigation; shall not be less than fifteen (15) miles per hour; and shall be in effect only when proper signs are posted with a warning flasher or flashers in operation. It shall be unlawful for any person to violate any such special speed limit enacted and in effect in accordance with this section.

In school zones where the board of mayor and aldermen has not established special speed limits as provided for above, any person who shall drive at a speed exceeding fifteen (15) miles per hour when passing a school during a recess period when a warning flasher or flashers are in operation, or during a period of ninety (90) minutes before the opening hour of a school, or a period of ninety (90) minutes after the closing hour of a school, while children are actually going to or leaving school, shall be prima facie guilty of reckless driving. (2004 Code, § 15-303, modified)

CHAPTER 4

TURNING MOVEMENTS

SECTION

15-401. Generally.

15-402. Right turns.

15-403. Left turns on two-way roadways.

15-404. Left turns on other than two-way roadways.

15-401. Generally. No person operating a motor vehicle shall make any turning movement which might affect any pedestrian or the operation of any other vehicle without first ascertaining that such movement can be made in safety and signaling his intention in accordance with the requirements of the state law.¹ (2004 Code, § 15-401)

15-402. Right turns. Both the approach for a right turn and a right turn shall be made as close as practicable to the right hand curb or edge of the roadway. (2004 Code, § 15-402)

15-403. Left turns on two-way roadways. At any intersection where traffic is permitted to move in both directions on each roadway entering the intersection, an approach for a left turn shall be made in that portion of the right half of the roadway nearest the center line thereof and by passing to the right of the intersection of the center lines of the two roadways. (2004 Code, § 15-403)

15-404. Left turns on other than two-way roadways. At any intersection where traffic is restricted to one (1) direction on one (1) or more of the roadways, the driver of a vehicle intending to turn left at any such intersection shall approach the intersection in the extreme left hand lane lawfully available to traffic moving in the direction of travel of such vehicle and after entering the intersection the left turn shall be made so as to leave the intersection, as nearly as practicable, in the left hand lane lawfully available to traffic moving in such direction upon the roadway being entered. (2004 Code, § 15-404)

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 55-8-143.

CHAPTER 5

STOPPING AND YIELDING

SECTION

- 15-501. Upon approach of authorized emergency vehicles.
- 15-502. When emerging from alleys, etc.
- 15-503. To prevent obstructing an intersection.
- 15-504. At railroad crossings.
- 15-505. At "stop" signs.
- 15-506. At "yield" signs.
- 15-507. At traffic-control signals generally.
- 15-508. At flashing traffic-control signals.
- 15-509. At pedestrian control signals.
- 15-510. Stops to be signaled.

15-501. Upon approach of authorized emergency vehicles.¹ Upon the immediate approach of an authorized emergency vehicle making use of audible and/or visual signals meeting the requirements of the laws of this state, the driver of every other vehicle shall immediately drive to a position parallel to, and as close as possible to, the right hand edge or curb of the roadway clear of any intersection and shall stop and remain in such position until the authorized emergency vehicle has passed, except when otherwise directed by a police officer. (2004 Code, § 15-501)

15-502. When emerging from alleys, etc. The drivers of all vehicles emerging from alleys, parking lots, driveways, or buildings shall stop such vehicles immediately prior to driving onto any sidewalk or street. They shall not proceed to drive onto the sidewalk or street until they can safely do so without colliding or interfering with approaching pedestrians or vehicles. (2004 Code, § 15-502)

15-503. To prevent obstructing an intersection. No driver shall enter any intersection or marked crosswalk unless there is sufficient space on the other side of such intersection or crosswalk to accommodate the vehicle he is operating without obstructing the passage of traffic in or on the intersecting street or crosswalk. This provision shall be effective notwithstanding any traffic-control signal indication to proceed. (2004 Code, § 15-503)

15-504. At railroad crossings. Any driver of a vehicle approaching a railroad grade crossing shall stop within not less than fifteen feet (15') from the

¹Municipal code reference

Special privileges of emergency vehicles: title 15, chapter 2.

nearest rail of such railroad and shall not proceed further while any of the following conditions exist:

- (1) A clearly visible electrical or mechanical signal device gives warning of the approach of a railroad train;
- (2) A crossing gate is lowered or a human flagman signals the approach of a railroad train;
- (3) A railroad train is approaching within approximately fifteen hundred feet (1500') of the highway crossing and is emitting an audible signal indicating its approach; or
- (4) An approaching railroad train is plainly visible and is in hazardous proximity to the crossing. (2004 Code, § 15-504)

15-505. At "stop" signs. The driver of a vehicle facing a "stop" sign shall bring his vehicle to a complete stop immediately before entering the crosswalk on the near side of the intersection or, if there is no crosswalk, then immediately before entering the intersection, and shall remain standing until he can proceed through the intersection in safety. (2004 Code, § 15-505)

15-506. At "yield" signs. The drivers of all vehicles shall yield the right of way to approaching vehicles before proceeding at all places where "yield" signs have been posted. (2004 Code, § 15-506)

15-507. At traffic-control signals generally. Traffic-control signals exhibiting the words "Go," "Caution," or "Stop," or exhibiting different colored lights successively one at a time, or with arrows, shall show the following colors only and shall apply to drivers of vehicles and pedestrians as follows:

- (1) Green alone, or "Go":
 - (a) Vehicular traffic facing the signal may proceed straight through or turn right or left unless a sign at such place prohibits such turn. But vehicular traffic, including vehicles turning right or left, shall yield the right-of-way to other vehicles and to pedestrians lawfully within the intersection or an adjacent crosswalk at the time such signal is exhibited.
 - (b) Pedestrians facing the signal may proceed across the roadway within any marked or unmarked crosswalk.
- (2) Steady yellow alone, or "Caution":
 - (a) Vehicular traffic facing the signal is thereby warned that the red or "Stop" signal will be exhibited immediately thereafter, and such vehicular traffic shall not enter or be crossing the intersection when the red or "Stop" signal is exhibited.
 - (b) Pedestrians facing such signal shall not enter the roadway unless authorized so to do by a pedestrian "Walk" signal.
- (3) Steady red alone, or "Stop":
 - (a) Vehicular traffic facing the signal shall stop before entering the crosswalk on the near side of the intersection or, if none, then before

entering the intersection and shall remain standing until green or "Go" is shown alone. Provided, however, that a right turn on a red signal shall be permitted at all intersections within the town, provided that the prospective turning car comes to a full and complete stop before turning and that the turning car yields the right of way to pedestrians and cross traffic traveling in accordance with their traffic signal. However, said turn will not endanger other traffic lawfully using said intersection. A right turn on red shall be permitted at all intersections except those clearly marked by a "No Turns On Red" sign, which may be erected by the town at intersections which the town decides require no right turns on red in the interest of traffic safety.

(b) Pedestrians facing such signal shall not enter the roadway unless authorized so to do by a pedestrian "Walk" signal.

(4) Steady red with green arrow:

(a) Vehicular traffic facing such signal may cautiously enter the intersection only to make the movement indicated by such arrow but shall yield the right-of-way to pedestrians lawfully within a crosswalk and to other traffic lawfully using the intersection.

(b) Pedestrians facing such signal shall not enter the roadway unless authorized so to do by a pedestrian "Walk" signal.

(5) In the event an official traffic-control signal is erected and maintained at a place other than an intersection, the provisions of this section shall be applicable except as to those provisions which by their nature can have no application. Any stop required shall be made at a sign or marking on the pavement indicating where the stop shall be made, but in the absence of any such sign or marking the stop shall be made a vehicle length short of the signal. (2004 Code, § 15-507)

15-508. At flashing traffic-control signals. (1) Whenever an illuminated flashing red or yellow signal is used in a traffic sign or signal placed or erected in the town it shall require obedience by vehicular traffic as follows:

(a) Flashing red (stop signal). When a red lens is illuminated with intermittent flashes, drivers of vehicles shall stop before entering the nearest crosswalk at an intersection or at a limit line when marked, or if none, then before entering the intersection, and the right to proceed shall be subject to the rules applicable after making a stop at a stop sign.

(b) Flashing yellow (caution signal). When a yellow lens is illuminated with intermittent flashes, drivers of vehicles may proceed through the intersection or past such signal only with caution.

(2) This section shall not apply at railroad grade crossings. Conduct of drivers of vehicles approaching railroad grade crossings shall be governed by the rules set forth in § 15-504 of this code. (2004 Code, § 15-508)

15-509. At pedestrian control signals. Wherever special pedestrian control signals exhibiting the words "Walk" or "Wait" or "Don't Walk" have been placed or erected by the town, such signals shall apply as follows:

(1) "Wait or Don't Walk." No pedestrian shall start to cross the roadway in the direction of such signal, but any pedestrian who has partially completed his crossing on the walk signal shall proceed to the nearest sidewalk or safety zone while the wait signal is showing.

(2) "Walk." Pedestrians facing such signal may proceed across the roadway in the direction of the signal and shall be given the right-of-way by the drivers of all vehicles.

(2004 Code, § 15-509)

15-510. Stops to be signaled. No person operating a motor vehicle shall stop such vehicle, whether in obedience to a traffic sign or signal or otherwise, without first signaling his intention in accordance with the requirements of the state law,¹ except in an emergency. (2004 Code, § 15-510)

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 55-8-143.

CHAPTER 6

PARKING

SECTION

- 15-601. Generally.
- 15-602. Angle parking.
- 15-603. Occupancy of more than one space.
- 15-604. Where prohibited.
- 15-605. Loading and unloading zones.
- 15-606. Parking of trucks, buses, in residential districts.
- 15-607. Restricted parking in residential zones.
- 15-608. Presumption with respect to illegal parking.
- 15-609. Special parking permits.

15-601. Generally. No person shall leave any motor vehicle unattended on any street without first setting the brakes thereon, stopping the motor, removing the ignition key, and turning the front wheels of such vehicle toward the nearest curb or gutter of the street.

Except as hereinafter provided, every vehicle parked upon a street within this town shall be so parked that its right wheels are approximately parallel to and within eighteen inches (18") of the right edge or curb of the street. On one-way streets where the town has not placed signs prohibiting the same, vehicles may be permitted to park on the left side of the street, and in such cases the left wheels shall be required to be within eighteen inches (18") of the left edge or curb of the street.

Notwithstanding anything else in this code to the contrary, no person shall park or leave a vehicle parked on any public street or alley for more than seventy-two (72) consecutive hours without the prior approval of the chief of police.

Furthermore, no person shall wash, grease, or work on any vehicle, except to make repairs necessitated by an emergency, while such vehicle is parked on a public street. (2004 Code, § 15-601)

15-602. Angle parking. On those streets which have been signed or marked by the town for angle parking, no person shall park or stand a vehicle other than at the angle indicated by such signs or markings. No person shall angle park any vehicle which has a trailer attached thereto or which has a length in excess of twenty-four feet (24'). (2004 Code, § 15-602)

15-603. Occupancy of more than one space. No person shall park a vehicle in any designated parking space so that any part of such vehicle occupies more than one (1) such space or protrudes beyond the official markings on the street or curb designating such space unless the vehicle is too large to be parked within a single designated space. (2004 Code, § 15-603)

15-604. Where prohibited. No person shall stop, stand or park a vehicle in violation of any sign placed or erected by the state or town, nor shall any vehicle be parked:

- (1) On a sidewalk; provided, however a bicycle may be parked on a sidewalk if it does not impede the normal and reasonable movement of pedestrian or other traffic;
- (2) In front of a public or private driveway;
- (3) Within an intersection;
- (4) Within fifteen feet (15') of a fire hydrant;
- (5) Within a pedestrian crosswalk;
- (6) Within twenty feet (20') of a crosswalk at an intersection;
- (7) Within thirty feet (30') upon the approach of any flashing beacon, stop sign or traffic control signal located at the side of a roadway;
- (8) Within fifty feet (50') of the nearest rail of a railroad crossing;
- (9) Within twenty feet (20') of the driveway entrance to any fire station, and on the side of the street opposite the entrance to any fire station within seventy-five feet (75') of such entrance when properly signposted;
- (10) Alongside or opposite any street excavation or obstruction when stopping, standing or parking would obstruct traffic;
- (11) On the roadway side of any vehicle stopped or parked at the edge or curb of a street;
- (12) Upon any bridge or other elevated structure upon a highway or within a highway tunnel;
- (13) In a parking space clearly identified by an official sign as being reserved for the physically handicapped, unless, however, the person driving the vehicle is:

- (a) Physically handicapped, or
- (b) Parking such vehicle for the benefit of a physically handicapped person.

(c) A vehicle parking in such a space shall display a certificate of identification or a disabled veteran's license plate issued under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-5-237. (2004 Code, 15-604); or

(14) On any shoulder of Tennessee Highway 57 located inside the corporate boundaries of the Town of Rossville provided however, this prohibition shall not apply to the stopping, standing, or parking of any vehicle on any shoulder of Highway 57 for emergency or mechanical reasons or to police, fire, medical, or utility repair vehicles during the course of their official business. (2004 Code, § 15-604, as replaced by Ord. #2022-002, March 2022 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

15-605. Loading and unloading zones. No person shall park a vehicle for any purpose or period of time other than for the expeditious loading or unloading of passengers or merchandise in any place marked by the town as a loading and unloading zone. (2004 Code, § 15-605)

15-606. Parking of trucks, buses, in residential districts. No truck, defined as a motor vehicle used or maintained for the transportation of property having three (3) or more axles or having a gross weight of eight thousand (8,000) pounds including load and vehicle and no bus defined as a motor vehicle designed for carrying more than ten (10) passengers and used for the transportation of persons may be parked in a residential district or the public streets in a residential district except for loading and unloading.

No truck suitable for handling hazardous materials may be parked on the public streets or on private property in a residential district at any time. (2004 Code, § 15-606)

15-607. Restricted parking in residential zones. (1) No person shall park, leave standing or store any vehicle in any public right-of-way or upon any street within a residential zone area of the town, except those commonly referred to as passenger vehicles or pickup trucks, one ton capacity or less.

(2) No person shall leave standing or store any equipment, machinery or material except as provided for in subsection (1) on any street or public right-of-way within a residential zone of the town.

(3) The provisions of this section shall not be deemed to prohibit the parking of such equipment upon any street for the actual purpose of loading or unloading of goods, wares, or merchandise, or the accomplishment of repairs within a residential area, provided, however, "loading," "unloading" and "accomplishment of repairs" as used in this section shall be limited to the actual time consumed in such operation.

(4) This section shall not prohibit such parking when reasonably necessitated by a breakdown or other emergency; provided the chief of police is promptly notified of the circumstances.

(5) Vehicles used for the delivery of town services or expansion of town services are specifically exempted from the provisions of this section. (2004 Code, § 15-607)

15-608. Presumption with respect to illegal parking. When any unoccupied vehicle is found parked in violation of any provision of this chapter, there shall be a prima facie presumption that the registered owner of the vehicle is responsible for such illegal parking. (2004 Code, § 15-608)

15-609. Special parking permits. The director of development services may issue temporary exemption to vehicles if it is deemed in the best interest of the town to temporarily suspend the enforcement of the preceding section for development reasons. Written explanation of these exemptions shall be forwarded to the town clerk and the chief of police. (2004 Code, § 15-609)

CHAPTER 7

REGULATING CERTAIN VEHICLE PARKING ON RESIDENTIAL STREETS AND RESIDENTIAL LOTS

SECTION

- 15-701. Definitions.
- 15-702. Violations a civil offense.
- 15-703. Exceptions.
- 15-704. Enforcement
- 15-705. Penalty for violations.

15-701. Definitions. For the purpose of interpretation and application of this chapter, the following words and phrases shall have the indicated meanings:

(1) "Canopy" shall mean an extension of the roof of a building or a freestanding structure that has a roof with support, but no walls.

(2) "Carport" shall mean a canopy attached to the main building, open and to remain open on two (2) sides providing a sheltered place for parking an automobile and for entering and alighting from said automobile.

(3) "Driveway" shall mean a paved or gravel way, on private property, providing access from a public way, street or alley, to the main buildings, carport, garage, parking space or another portion of the premises.

(4) "Front yard" shall mean the area of a residential lot which lies between the property line adjacent to a public street or right-of-way and the building wall of the residential structure, extending from the outward corners of the building parallel to the street.

(5) "Garage" shall mean a building or portion thereof for the storage of motor vehicles owned or used by the residents.

(6) "Improved surface" shall mean a continuous area constructed of concrete, asphalt, brick, pavers, or other equivalent material approved by the town prior to installation, but not including gravel or crushed stone.

(7) "Pads" shall mean the surface on which a trailer, recreational vehicle, boat, camper, or similar type vehicle is located consisting of paving or gravel.

(8) "Rear yard" shall mean the area extending across the full width of a residential lot between the rear lot line and the rear building wall of the residence or a corner lot, the rear yard includes that portion of the residential lot which is the deepest area of the lot lying between the wall of the residential structure and the property line and is not continued within the side yard.

(9) "Recreational vehicle" shall mean a vehicle which is built on a single chassis, has four hundred (400) square feet or less when measured at the largest horizontal projection, is designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light duty truck, and is not designed primarily for use as a

permanent dwelling but as a temporary living quarters for recreational, canoeing travel, or seasonal use.

(10) "Truck type and weight class" shall mean weight is Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR)

(a) Class One, 6,000 lbs. or less and includes, but not limited to, full size pickup, mini pickup, minivan, SUV, and or utility van.

(b) Class Two, 6,001 to 10,000 lbs. and includes, but not limited to, crew size pickup, full size pickup, mini bus, minivan, step van, and utility van.

(c) Class Three, 10,001 to 14,000 lbs. and includes, but not limited to, city delivery trucks, minibus, and walk in trucks.

(d) Class Four, 14,001 to 16,000 lbs. and includes, but not limited to, city delivery trucks, commercial van, landscape utility, and large walk in trucks.

(e) Class Five, 16,001 to 19,500 lbs. and includes, but not limited to, bucket, city delivery, and large walk in trucks.

(f) Class Six, 19,501 to 26,000 lbs. and includes, but not limited to, beverage, rack, school bus, single axle van, and stake body trucks.

(g) Class Seven, 26,001 to 33,000 lbs. and includes, but not limited to, city transit bus, furniture, high profile semi, home fuel, medium semi tractor, refuse, and tow trucks.

(h) Class Eight, 33,001 lbs. and over includes, but not limited to, cement mixer, dump, fire truck, fuel, heavy semi tractor, refrigerated van, semi sleeper, and tour bus.

(11) "Commercial trailer" includes, but not limited to, auto transport, double van, drop frame, dry bulk, dump trailer, flatbed, flatbed low boy, reefer, tanker, van trailer. (as added by Ord. #2017-004, May 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24***)

15-702. Violations a civil offense. (1) It shall be unlawful for any person to park or store any automobile, recreational vehicle or any other vehicle designed for passenger use on any unimproved, residentially-zoned building lot in the Town of Rossville.

(2) It shall be unlawful for any person to park or store any automobile or any other vehicle designed for passenger use which exceeds eight feet (8') in height at any point, exceeds twenty feet (20') in length, or which exceeds eight thousand (8,000) pound gross vehicle weight in any portion of the front yard of any residentially- zoned lot in the Town of Rossville, except for that portion of the front yard having an improved surface and considered the driveway area of the lot.

(3) It shall be unlawful for any person to park or store any vehicle which exceeds eight feet (8') in height at any point, exceeds twenty feet (20') in length, or which exceeds eight thousand (8,000) pound gross vehicle weight, and, without regard to size, any recreational vehicles, boats, personal watercrafts, motor homes, truck campers, travel trailers, tent trailers, camping trailers, motorized dwellings, fifth wheels, mobile homes, house trailers, trailers,

semitrailers, horse trailers, airplanes, gliders, off-highway motor vehicles, snowmobiles, sand buggies, dune buggies, all-terrain vehicles, tractors, implements of husbandry, special mobile equipment, or any other major recreational equipment except as follows:

- (a) In a garage;
- (b) In a carport;
- (c) In a fenced area in the rear yard, but no closer than five feet (5') to any property boundary line and no closer than fifteen feet (15') to the rear line of the principal building, however, motor homes may be parked on a driveway at a residence for up to seventy-two (72) hours in a thirty (30) day period.

(4) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation owning, operating or having control of any commercial vehicle that is rated as class five, six, seven, or eight to park the same upon any street, avenue, alley, public way or yard in any residential area of the town, except on a paved or gravel driveway. (as added by Ord. #2017-004, May 2017 **Ch1_02-13-24**)

15-703. Exceptions. Nothing in § 15-702 shall be construed to prohibit the short-term, temporary parking of vehicles engaged in the provision of services to the building owners or occupants, including but not limited to, the loading or unloading of furniture, household appliances or other bulky items only construction activities for which a building permit has been secured; building maintenance or repair, emergency activities; any activity involving the use of a bucket truck or similar equipment; and other temporary activities for which no reasonable parking alternatives exists. (as added by Ord. #2017-004, May 2017 **Ch1_02-13-24**)

15-704. Enforcement. The building inspector or his designee shall upon complaint of any citizen, or acting on his own information, investigate complaints of violations. If after such investigation, the building inspector or his designee finds a vehicle parked in violation of this ordinance, he shall first issue a notice of non-compliance upon the owner or owners of the property, or upon the person or persons apparently in lawful possession of the property. If the offender fails to comply with this ordinance within the time period stated in the notice, the builder inspector or his designee may:

- (1) Request the city judge to issue a summons, or
- (2) Request a police officer to witness the violation.

The police officer who witnesses the violation may issue the offender a citation in lieu of arrest, as authorized by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 7-63-101 *et seq.* or if the offender refuses to sign the citation, may arrest the offender for failure to sign the citation in lieu of arrest. In addition, pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-5-122, the municipal court may issue an order to remove the junk vehicle(s) from private property at the owner's expense (as added by Ord. #2017-004, May 2017 **Ch1_02-13-24**)

15-705. Penalty for violations. Any person violating this chapter shall be subject to a civil penalty of fifty dollars (\$50.00) plus court costs for each separate violation of this chapter. Each day the violation of this chapter continues shall be considered a separate offense. (as added by Ord. #2017-004, May 2017 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

CHAPTER 8

ENFORCEMENT

SECTION

- 15-801. Issuance of traffic citations.
- 15-802. Failure to obey citation.
- 15-803. Illegal parking.
- 15-804. Impoundment of vehicles.
- 15-805. Disposal of abandoned motor vehicles.

15-801. Issuance of traffic citations.¹ When a police officer halts a traffic violator other than for the purpose of giving a warning, and does not take such person into custody under arrest, he shall take the name, address, and operator's license number of said person, the license number of the motor vehicle involved, and such other pertinent information as may be necessary, and shall issue to him a written traffic citation containing a notice to answer to the charge against him in the town court at a specified time. The officer, upon receiving the written promise of the alleged violator to answer as specified in the citation, shall release such person from custody. It shall be unlawful for any alleged violator to refuse to sign his/her citation or to give false or misleading information as to his name or address. (2004 Code, § 15-701, as renumbered by Ord. #2017-004, May 2017 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

15-802. Failure to obey citation. It shall be unlawful for any person to violate his written promise to appear in court after giving said promise to an officer upon the issuance of a traffic citation, regardless of the disposition of the charge for which the citation was originally issued. (2004 Code, § 15-702, as renumbered by Ord. #2017-004, May 2017 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

15-803. Illegal parking. Whenever any motor vehicle without a driver is found parked or stopped in violation of any of the restrictions imposed by this code, the officer finding such vehicle shall take its license number and may take any other information displayed on the vehicle which may identify its user, and shall conspicuously affix to such vehicle a citation for the driver and/or owner to answer for the violation within thirty (30) days during the hours and at a place specified in the citation.

Any violation of this section shall be a civil offense punishable by a civil penalty up to fifty dollars (\$50.00) for each separate offense. For the violation

¹Municipal code reference

Issuance of citations in lieu of arrest and ordinance summonses in non-traffic related offenses: title 6, chapter 1.

State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 7-63-101, *et seq.*

of parking in a handicapped parking space under § 15-604(13) of this code, the offender shall be punished in accordance with *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-21-108. (2004 Code, § 15-704, modified, as renumbered by Ord. #2017-004, May 2017 **Ch1_02-13-24**)

15-804. Impoundment of vehicles. Members of the police department are hereby authorized, when reasonably necessary for the security of the vehicle or to prevent obstruction of traffic, to remove from the streets and impound any vehicle whose operator is arrested or any unattended vehicle which is parked so as to constitute an obstruction or hazard to normal traffic, or which has been parked for more than one (1) hour in excess of the time allowed for parking in any place, or which has been involved in two (2) or more violations of this title for which citation tags have been issued and the vehicle not removed. Any impounded vehicle shall be stored until the owner or other person entitled thereto claims it, gives satisfactory evidence of ownership or right to possession, and pays all applicable fees and costs of impoundment and storage, or until it is otherwise lawfully disposed of. (2004 Code, § 15-705, modified, as renumbered by Ord. #2017-004, May 2017 **Ch1_02-13-24**)

15-805. Disposal of abandoned motor vehicles. "Abandoned motor vehicles," as defined in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-16-103, shall be impounded and disposed of by the police department in accordance with the provisions of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 55-16-103 to 55-16-109. (2004 Code, § 15-706, as renumbered by Ord. #2017-004, May 2017 **Ch1_02-13-24**)

CHAPTER 9

INOPERATIVE VEHICLES¹

SECTION

15-901. Definitions.

15-902. Keeping in open prohibited.

15-901. Definitions. "Inoperative vehicles." An inoperative vehicles is defined as a vehicle which is currently not registered or which will not operate under its own power. (2004 Code, § 15-801, as renumbered by Ord. #2017-004, May 2017 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

15-902. Keeping in open prohibited. It shall be unlawful for the owner or person in control of any residential lot in the town to keep any inoperative motor vehicle on a lot or in any street adjacent to the lot for more than ten (10) days unless the vehicle is completely enclosed within a building. (2004 Code, § 15-802, as renumbered by Ord. #2017-004, May 2017 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

¹Municipal code reference
Junkyards: title 13, chapter 2.

TITLE 16**STREETS AND SIDEWALKS, ETC¹****CHAPTER**

1. MISCELLANEOUS.
2. EXCAVATIONS.
3. OPERATION OF HEAVY OR LARGE VEHICLES PROHIBITED WITHIN RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOODS.

CHAPTER 1**MISCELLANEOUS****SECTION**

- 16-101. Obstructing streets, alleys, or sidewalks prohibited.
- 16-102. Trees projecting over streets, etc., regulated.
- 16-103. Trees, etc., obstructing view at intersections prohibited.
- 16-104. Projecting signs and awnings, etc., restricted.
- 16-105. Banners and signs across streets and alleys restricted.
- 16-106. Gates or doors opening over streets, alleys, or sidewalks prohibited.
- 16-107. Littering streets, alleys, or sidewalks prohibited.
- 16-108. Obstruction of drainage ditches.
- 16-109. Abutting occupants to keep sidewalks clean, etc.
- 16-110. Operation of trains at crossings regulated.
- 16-111. Animals and vehicles on sidewalks.
- 16-112. Fires in streets, etc.
- 16-113. Construction and maintenance of grade crossings on railroads.
- 16-114. Construction and maintenance of tressels or other structures over waterways.
- 16-115. Basketball goals alongside or within public rights-of-way.
- 16-116. Authority of town to temporarily barricade streets.

16-101. Obstructing streets, alleys, or sidewalks prohibited. No person shall use or occupy any portion of any public street, alley, sidewalk, or right of way for the purpose of storing, selling, or exhibiting any goods, wares, merchandise, or materials. (2004 Code, § 16-101)

16-102. Trees projecting over streets, etc., regulated. It shall be unlawful for any property owner or occupant to allow any limbs of trees on his

¹Municipal code reference

Related motor vehicle and traffic regulations: title 15.

property to project over any street or alley at a height of less than fourteen feet (14') or over any sidewalk at a height of less than eight feet (8'). (2004 Code, § 16-102)

16-103. Trees, etc., obstructing view at intersections prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any property owner or occupant to have or maintain on his property any tree, shrub, sign, or other obstruction which prevents persons driving vehicles on public streets or alleys from obtaining a clear view of traffic when approaching an intersection. (2004 Code, § 16-103)

16-104. Projecting signs and awnings, etc., restricted. Signs, awnings, or other structures which project over any street or other public way shall be erected subject to the requirements of the building code.¹ (2004 Code, § 16-104)

16-105. Banners and signs across streets and alleys restricted. It shall be unlawful for any person to place or have placed any banner or sign across or above any public street or alley except when expressly authorized by the board of mayor and aldermen after a finding that no hazard will be created by such banner or sign. (2004 Code, § 16-105)

16-106. Gates or doors opening over streets, alleys, or sidewalks prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any person owning or occupying property to allow any gate or door to swing open upon or over any street, alley, or sidewalk except when required by law. (2004 Code, § 16-106)

16-107. Littering streets, alleys, or sidewalks prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any person to litter, place, throw, track, or allow to fall on any street, alley, or sidewalk any refuse, glass, tacks, mud, or other objects or materials which are unsightly or which obstruct or tend to limit or interfere with the use of such public ways and places for their intended purposes. (2004 Code, § 16-107)

16-108. Obstruction of drainage ditches. It shall be unlawful for any person to permit or cause the obstruction of any drainage ditch in any public right of way. (2004 Code, § 16-108)

16-109. Abutting occupants to keep sidewalks clean, etc. The occupants of property abutting on a sidewalk are required to keep the sidewalk clean. Also, immediately after a snow or sleet, such occupants are required to

¹Municipal code reference
Building code: title 12, chapter 1.

remove all accumulated snow and ice from the abutting sidewalk. (2004 Code, § 16-109)

16-110. Operation of trains at crossings regulated. No person shall operate any railroad train across any street or alley without giving a warning of its approach as required by state law. It shall also be unlawful to stop a railroad train so as to block or obstruct any street or alley for a period of more than five (5) consecutive minutes. (2004 Code, § 16-110)

16-111. Animals and vehicles on sidewalks. It shall be unlawful for any person to ride, lead, or tie any animal, or ride, push, pull, or place any vehicle across or upon any sidewalk in such manner as unreasonably interferes with or inconveniences pedestrians using the sidewalk. It shall also be unlawful for any person knowingly to allow any minor under his control to violate this section. (2004 Code, § 16-111)

16-112. Fires in streets, etc. It shall be unlawful for any person to set or contribute to any fire in any public street, alley, or sidewalk. (2004 Code, § 16-112)

16-113. Construction and maintenance of grade crossings on railroads. There shall be erected at all grade crossings on the line of any railroad in the town over which trains are operated, electric signals, crossing gates or flagman or some warning approved by the board of mayor and aldermen for the town. Such warning shall be provided and maintained by the railroad without expense to the town, and when warning devices are used they shall be erected and maintained under the supervision of the town engineer and director of public works. (2004 Code, § 16-113)

16-114. Construction and maintenance of tressels or other structures over waterways. There shall be installed over all waterways crossed by the line of any railroad in the Town of Rossville a structure or tressel that facilitates the unobstructed flow of surface water along the waterway as approved by the board of mayor and aldermen for the town. Such structures and/or tressels shall be constructed and maintained by the railroad without expense to the town and all structures and/or tressels shall be constructed and maintained under the supervision of the town engineer and director of public works. (2004 Code, § 16-114)

16-115. Basketball goals alongside or within public rights-of-way.
(1) No portable or fixed basketball goal shall be placed, erected or maintained on or alongside the right-of-way of any public street within the municipal limits of the Town of Rossville so as to allow a person or persons to play within the street. The placement of any basketball goal within a public

right-of-way or the presence or persons within a public street playing basketball on such goal shall be a violation of this section.

(2) Any violation of this section shall be punishable by a fine of fifty dollars (\$50.00). (2004 Code, § 16-115)

16-116. Authority of town to temporarily barricade streets.

(1) The town, acting by and through its chief of police, shall have the authority, during construction or repair, or during a time of flooding or other emergency, or for any other purpose incident to the needs of public safety or convenience, temporarily to close any street or any portion of a street to vehicular and/or foot traffic, in order to divert such traffic therefrom. Such closure may be done by the placement of one (1) or more barricades.

(2) The chief of police shall have the authority to develop such policies and procedures as may be necessary to enforce the provisions and intent of this ordinance.

(3) It shall be unlawful to tear down, move, remove or drive around or through such barricade, and any such act shall subject the offender to a fine of up to fifty dollars (\$50.00).

(4) The restrictions set out herein shall not apply to persons in charge of the construction or repair for which one (1) or more barricades was erected by the town or to town officers or agents acting within the scope of their duties. (2004 Code, § 16-116)

CHAPTER 2

EXCAVATIONS

SECTION

16-201. Notification required.

16-202. Safety restrictions on excavations.

16-203. Restoration of streets, etc.

16-201. Notification required. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, association, or others, including utility districts to make any excavation in any street, alley, or public place, or to tunnel under any street, alley, or public place without having notified the town recorder; provided, however, any person maintaining pipes, lines, or other underground facilities in or under the surface of any street may proceed with an opening without such notification when emergency circumstances demand the work to be done immediately and notification cannot reasonably and practicably be given. The person shall thereafter give notification on the first regular business day on which the office of the town recorder is open for business. (2004 Code, § 16-201)

16-202. Safety restrictions on excavations. Any person, firm, corporation, association, or others making any excavation or tunnel shall provide sufficient and proper barricades and lights to protect persons and property from injury by or because of the excavation being made. If any sidewalk is blocked by any such work, a temporary sidewalk shall be constructed and provided which shall be safe for travel and convenient for users. (2004 Code, § 16-202)

16-203. Restoration of streets, etc. Any person, firm, corporation, association, or others making any excavation or tunnel in or under any street, alley, or public place in this town shall restore the street, alley, or public place to its original condition. In case of unreasonable delay in restoring the street, alley, or public place, the town recorder shall give notice to the person, firm, corporation, association, or others that unless the excavation or tunnel is refilled properly within a specified reasonable period of time, the town will do the work and charge the expense of doing the same to such person, firm, corporation, association, or others. If within the specified time the conditions of the above notice have not been complied with, the work shall be done by the town, an accurate account of the expense involved shall be kept, and the total cost shall be charged to the person, firm, corporation, association, or others who made the excavation or tunnel. (2004 Code, § 16-203)

CHAPTER 3

OPERATION OF HEAVY OR LARGE VEHICLES PROHIBITED WITHIN RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOODS

SECTION

16-301. Definitions.

16-302. Heavy vehicle and cargo traffic prohibited on certain streets.

16-303. Signs posted.

16-304. Violations and penalty.

16-301. Definitions. (1) "Cargo" means persons and every type of property, material, matter, or substance which is or may be transported in, upon, or by a "vehicle," as defined in subsection (2) below.

(2) "Vehicle" means every device, including trucks, in, upon, or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon street, road, highway or public thoroughfares, excepting devices moved by human power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks.
(2004 Code, § 16-301)

16-302. Heavy truck traffic prohibited on certain streets. (1) For the purpose of this section, a heavy vehicle is defined to be any vehicle whose gross vehicle weight exceeds thirty thousand (30,000) pounds.

(2) For purposes of this section, a heavy cargo is defined to be any cargo whose gross weight exceeds twenty-six thousand (26,000) pounds.

(3) For purposes of this section, a heavy cargo vehicle is defined to be any vehicle transporting cargo whose combined gross vehicle and cargo weight exceeds fifty-six thousand (56,000) pounds.

(4) All heavy cargo vehicles shall be prohibited from following or traveling streets that have signs reading "NO TRUCKS" posted.

(5) The following categories are exempt from the prohibition of this section:

(a) The operation of heavy cargo vehicles upon any street where necessary to the conduct of business at a destination point within the town except in platted residential neighborhoods, provided streets designated as truck routes are used until reaching the intersection nearest the destination point;

(b) The operation of heavy cargo vehicles owned or operated by the town, any contractor or materialman, while under contract to the town while engaged in the repair, maintenance, or construction of streets, street improvements, or street utilities within the town;

(c) The operation of school buses and buses used to transport persons to and from a place of worship, which run a designated route; and

(d) The operation of emergency vehicles upon any street in the town. (2004 Code, § 16-302)

16-303. Signs posted. Signs shall be posted at the entrances to each of the streets to which the prohibition applies indicating either by words or by appropriate symbols that heavy vehicles or heavy cargo vehicles are prohibited from traveling upon said street.

The streets to which the prohibition applies are listed as follows:

- (1) Neville Road;
- (2) High Street;
- (3) Cotton Bend Drive; and
- (4) Bailey Ridge Lane. (2004 Code, § 16-303)

16-304. Violations and penalty. Any violation of this chapter shall be punishable by fine not to exceed fifty dollars (\$50.00). (2004 Code, § 16-304)

TITLE 17**REFUSE AND TRASH DISPOSAL¹****CHAPTER****1. REFUSE.****CHAPTER 1****REFUSE****SECTION**

- 17-101. Refuse defined.
- 17-102. Premises to be kept clean.
- 17-103. Storage.
- 17-104. Disturbing containers.
- 17-105. Collection.
- 17-106. Collection vehicles.
- 17-107. Disposal.
- 17-108. Refuse collection fees.

17-101. Refuse defined. Refuse shall mean and include garbage, rubbish, leaves, brush, and refuse as those terms are generally defined except that dead animals and fowls, body wastes, hot ashes, rocks, concrete, bricks, oils, fuels, fuel products, solvents, paints, and chemicals. (2004 Code, § 17-101)

17-102. Premises to be kept clean. All persons are required to keep their premises in a clean and sanitary condition, free from accumulations of refuse except when stored as provided in this chapter. (2004 Code, § 17-102)

17-103. Storage. Each owner, occupant, or other responsible person using or occupying any building or other premises where refuse accumulates or is likely to accumulate, shall provide and keep covered an adequate number of refuse containers. The refuse containers shall be strong, durable, and rodent and insect proof. They shall each have a capacity of not less than twenty (20) nor more than thirty-nine (39) gallons, except that this maximum capacity shall not apply to larger containers which are handled mechanically. Furthermore, except for containers which the town handles mechanically, the combined weight of any refuse container and its contents shall not exceed seventy-five (75) pounds. No refuse shall be placed in a refuse container until such refuse has been drained of all free liquids. Tree trimmings, hedge clippings, and similar

¹Municipal code reference

Property maintenance regulations: title 13.

materials shall be cut to a length not to exceed four feet (4'). (2004 Code, § 17-103)

17-104. Disturbing containers. No unauthorized person shall uncover, rifle, pilfer, dig into, turn over, or in any other manner disturb or use any refuse container belonging to another. This section shall not be construed to prohibit the use of public refuse containers for their intended purpose. (2004 Code, § 17-104)

17-105. Collection. All refuse accumulated within the corporate limits shall be collected, conveyed, and disposed of under the supervision of the town. Collections shall be made regularly in accordance with an announced schedule. (2004 Code, § 17-105)

17-106. Collection vehicles. The collection of refuse shall be by means of vehicles with beds constructed of impervious materials which are easily cleanable and so constructed that there will be no leakage of liquids draining from the refuse onto the streets and alleys. Furthermore, all refuse collection vehicles shall utilize closed beds or such coverings as will effectively prevent the scattering of refuse over the streets or alleys. (2004 Code, § 17-106)

17-107. Disposal. The disposal of refuse in any quantity by any person in any place, public or private, other than at the site or sites designated for refuse disposal by the board of mayor and aldermen is expressly prohibited. (2004 Code, § 17-107)

17-108. Refuse collection fees. Refuse collection fees shall be at such rates as are from time to time set by the board of mayor and aldermen by ordinance or resolution.¹ (2004 Code, § 17-108)

¹Administrative ordinances and resolutions are of record in the office of the recorder.

TITLE 18**WATER AND SEWERS¹****CHAPTER**

1. WATER AND SEWERS.
2. GENERAL WASTEWATER REGULATIONS.
3. INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL WASTEWATER REGULATIONS.
4. CROSS CONNECTIONS, AUXILIARY INTAKES, ETC.

CHAPTER 1**WATER AND SEWERS****SECTION**

- 18-101. Application and scope.
- 18-102. Definitions.
- 18-103. Application and contract for service.
- 18-104. Service charges for temporary service.
- 18-105. Connection charges.
- 18-106. Water and sewer main extensions.
- 18-107. Water and sewer main extension variances.
- 18-108. Meters.
- 18-109. Multiple services through a single meter.
- 18-110. Customer billing and payment policy.
- 18-111. Termination or refusal of service.
- 18-112. Termination of service by customer.
- 18-113. Access to customers' premises.
- 18-114. Inspections.
- 18-115. Customer's responsibility for system's property.
- 18-116. Customer's responsibility for violations.
- 18-117. Supply and resale of water.
- 18-118. Unauthorized use of or interference with water supply.
- 18-119. Limited use of unmetered private fire line.
- 18-120. Damages to property due to water pressure.
- 18-121. Liability for cutoff failures.

¹Municipal code references

Building and plumbing codes: title 12.

Cross connections: title 18, chapter 3.

Refuse disposal: title 17.

Wastewater treatment: title 18, chapter 2.

- 18-122. Restricted use of water.
- 18-123. Interruption of service.
- 18-124. Schedule of rates.

18-101. Application and scope. The provisions of this chapter are a part of all contracts for receiving water and sewer service from the town and shall apply whether the service is based upon contract, agreement, signed application, or otherwise. (2004 Code, § 18-101)

18-102. Definitions. (1) "Customer" means any person, firm, or corporation who receives water and/or sewer service from the town under either an express or implied contract.

(2) "Dwelling" means any single structure, with auxiliary buildings, occupied by one or more persons or households for residential purposes.

(3) "Premise" means any structure or group of structures operated as a single business or enterprise, provided, however, the term "premise" shall not include more than one (1) dwelling.

(4) "Service line" shall consist of the pipe line extending from any water or sewer main of the town to private property. Where a meter and meter box are located on private property, the service line shall be construed to include the pipe line extending from the town's water main to an including the meter and meter box. (2004 Code, § 18-102)

18-103. Application and contract for service. (1) Each prospective customer desiring water and/or sewer service will be required to sign a standard form contract and pay a water meter deposit of fifty dollars (\$50.00) before service is supplied. The service deposit shall be refundable if and only if the town cannot supply service in accordance with the terms of this chapter. If, for any reason, a customer, after signing a contract for service, does not take such service by reason of not occupying the premises or otherwise, he shall reimburse the town for the expense incurred by reason of its endeavor to furnish such service.

The receipt of a prospective customer's application for service, shall not obligate the town to render the service applied for. If the service applied for cannot be supplied in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, the liability of the town to the applicant shall be limited to the return of any deposit made by such applicant.

(2) There will be a five hundred dollar (\$500.00) deposit on fire hydrant meters. (2004 Code, § 18-103)

18-104. Service charges for temporary service. Customers requiring temporary service shall pay all costs for connection and disconnection incidental to the supplying and removing of service in addition to the regular charge for water and/or sewer service. (2004 Code, § 18-104)

18-105. Connection charges. Before a new water or sewer service line will be laid by the town, the applicant shall pay a nonrefundable connection charge as follows:

3/4"	water service		\$ 850.00 plus costs
1"	water service		\$1,000.00 plus costs
2"	water service		\$1,350.00 plus costs
Over 2"	water service		\$1,600.00 plus costs
4"	sewer line (if tap exists)		\$ 800.00 plus costs
4"	sewer line (install tap)		\$ 900.00 plus costs
3/4"	subdivision residential	water	\$ 850.00 at building permit stage
6"	subdivision residential	sewer	\$ 800.00 at building permit stage

When a service line is completed, the town shall be responsible for the maintenance and upkeep of such service line from the main to and including the meter and meter box, and such portion of the service line shall belong to the town. The remaining portion of the service line beyond the meter box (or property line, in the case of sewers) shall belong to and be the responsibility of the customer. (2004 Code, § 18-105, modified)

18-106. Water and sewer main extensions. Persons desiring water and/or sewer main extensions must pay all of the cost of making such extensions.

All such extensions shall be installed either by town forces or by other forces working directly under the supervision of the town in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by an engineer registered with the State of Tennessee.

Upon completion of such extensions and their approval by the town, such water and/or sewer mains shall become the property of the town. The persons paying the cost of constructing such mains shall execute any written instruments requested by the town to provide evidence of the town's title to such mains. In consideration of such mains being transferred to it, the town shall incorporate said mains as an integral part of the municipal water and sewer systems and shall furnish water and sewer service therefrom in accordance with these rules and regulations, subject always to such limitations as may exist because of the size and elevation of the mains. (2004 Code, § 18-106)

18-107. Water and sewer main extension variances. Whenever the board of mayor and aldermen is of the opinion that it is to the best interest of the town and is inhabitants to construct a water and/or sewer main extension without requiring strict compliance with the preceding section, such extension

may be constructed upon such terms and conditions as shall be approved by the board of mayor and aldermen.

The authority to make water and/or sewer main extensions under the preceding section is permissive only and nothing contained therein shall be construed as requiring the town to make such extensions or to furnish service to any person or persons. (2004 Code, § 18-107)

18-108. Meters. All meters shall be installed, tested, repaired, and removed only by the town.

No one shall do anything which will in any way interfere with or prevent the operation of a meter. No one shall tamper with or work on a water meter without the written permission of the town. No one shall install any pipe or other device which will cause water to pass through or around a meter without the passage of such water being registered fully by the meter. (2004 Code, § 18-108)

18-109. Multiple services through a single meter. No customer shall supply water service to more than one (1) dwelling or premise from a single service line and meter without first obtaining the written permission of the town.

Where the town allows more than one (1) dwelling or premise to be served through a single service line and meter, the amount of water used by all the dwellings and premises served through a single service line and meter shall be allocated to each separate dwelling or premise served. The water and charges for each such dwelling or premise thus served shall be completed just as if each such dwelling or premise had received through a separately metered service the amount of water so allocated to it, such computation to be made at the town's applicable water schedule, including the provisions as to minimum bills. The separate charges for each dwelling or premise served through a single service line and meter shall then be added together, and the sum thereof shall be billed to the customer in whose name the service is supplied. (2004 Code, § 18-109)

18-110. Customer billing and payment policy. Water and sewer bills shall be rendered monthly and shall designate a standard net payment period of not less than twenty (20) days after the date of the bill. Failure to receive a bill will not release a customer from payment obligations. There is established for all members a late payment charge not to exceed ten percent (10%) for any portion of the bill paid after the net payment period.

Payment must be received no later than 4:30 P.M. on the due date. If the due date falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday, net payment will be accepted if paid on the next business day no later than 4:30 P.M.

If a meter fails to register properly, or if a meter is removed to be tested or repaired, or if water is received other than through a meter, the town reserves the right to render an estimated bill based on the best information

available. (2004 Code, § 18-110, as amended by Ord. #2021-012, Sept. 2021 *Ch1_02-13-24*)

18-111. Termination or refusal of service. (1) Basis of termination or refusal. The town shall have the right to discontinue water and sewer service or to refuse to connect service for a violation of, or a failure to comply with, any of the following:

- (a) These rules and regulations, including the nonpayment of bills;
- (b) The customer's application for service; or
- (c) The customer's contract for service;

The right to discontinue service shall apply to all water and sewer services received through collective single connections or services, even though more than one (1) customer or tenant is furnished services therefrom, and even though the delinquency or violation is limited to only one (1) such customer or tenant.

(2) Termination of service. Reasonable written notice shall be given to the customer before termination of water service according to the following terms and conditions:

- (a) Written notice of termination (cut-off) shall be given to the customer at least five (5) days prior to the scheduled date of termination. The cut-off notice shall specify the reason for the cut-off date, and

- (i) The amount due, including other charges;
 - (ii) The last date to avoid service termination; and
 - (iii) Notification of the customer's right to a hearing prior to service termination, and, in the case of nonpayment of bills, of the availability of special counseling for emergency and hardship cases.

- (b) In the case of termination for nonpayment of bills, the employee carrying out the termination procedure will attempt before disconnecting service to contact the customer at the premises in a final effort to collect payment and avoid termination. If the customer is not at home, service may be left connected for one (1) additional day and a further notice left at a location conspicuous to the customer.

- (c) Hearings for service termination, including for nonpayment of bills, will be held by appointment at the company office between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M. on any business day, or by special request and appointment a hearing may be scheduled outside those hours.

- (d) Termination will not be made on any preceding day when the water and sewer department is scheduled to be closed.

- (e) If a customer does not request a hearing, or, in the case of nonpayment of a bill, does not make payment of the bill, or does not otherwise correct the problem that resulted in the notice of termination

in a manner satisfactory to the water and sewer department, the same shall proceed on schedule with service termination.

(f) Service termination for any reason shall be reconnected only after the payment of all charges due or satisfactory arrangements for payment have been made, or the correction of the problem that resulted in the termination of service in a manner satisfactory to the water and sewer department, plus the payment of a reconnection charge of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00). (2004 Code, § 18-111)

18-112. Termination of service by customer. Customers who have fulfilled their contract terms and wish to discontinue service must give at least three (3) day's written notice to that effect unless the contract specifies otherwise. Notice to discontinue service prior to the expiration of a contract term will not relieve the customer from any minimum or guaranteed payment under such contract or applicable rate schedule.

When service is being furnished to an occupant of premises under a contract not in the occupant's name, the town reserves the right to impose the following conditions on the right of the customer to discontinue service under such a contract:

(1) Written notice of the customer's desire for such service to be discontinued may be required; and the town shall have the right to continue such service for a period of not to exceed ten (10) days after receipt of such written notice, during which time the customer shall be responsible for all charges for such service. If the town should continue service after such ten (10) day period subsequent to the receipt of the customer's written notice to discontinue service, the customer shall not be responsible for charges for any service furnished after the expiration of the ten (10) day period.

(2) During the ten (10) day period, the occupant of premises to which service has been ordered discontinued by a customer other than such occupant, may be allowed by the town to enter into a contract for service in the occupant's own name upon the occupant's complying with these rules and regulations with respect to a new application for service. (2004 Code, § 18-112)

18-113. Access to customers' premises. The town's identified representatives and employees shall be granted access to all customers' premises at all reasonable times for the purpose of reading meters, for testing, inspecting, repairing, removing, and replacing all equipment belonging to the town, and for inspecting customers' plumbing and premises generally in order to secure compliance with these rules and regulations. (2004 Code, § 18-113)

18-114. Inspections. The town shall have the right, but shall not be obligated, to inspect any installation or plumbing system before water and/or sewer service is furnished or at any later time. The town reserves the right to

refuse service or to discontinue service to any premises not in compliance with any special contract, these rules and regulations, or other requirements of the town.

Any failure to inspect or reject a customer's installation or plumbing system shall not render the town liable or responsible for any loss or damage which might have been avoided had such inspection or rejection been made. (2004 Code, § 18-114)

18-115. Customer's responsibility for system's property. Except as herein elsewhere expressly provided, all meters, service connections, and other equipment furnished by or for the town shall be and remain the property of the town. Each customer shall provide space for and exercise proper care to protect the property of the town on his premises. In the event of loss or damage to such property arising from the neglect of a customer to care for it properly, the cost of necessary repairs or replacements shall be paid by the customer. (2004 Code, § 18-115)

18-116. Customer's responsibility for violations. Where the town furnishes water and/or sewer service to a customer, such customer shall be responsible for all violations of these rules and regulations which occur on the premises so served. Personal participation by the customer in any such violations shall not be necessary to impose such personal responsibility on him. (2004 Code, § 18-116)

18-117. Supply and resale of water. All water shall be supplied within the town exclusively by the town, and no customer shall, directly or indirectly, sell, sublet, assign, or otherwise dispose of the water or any part thereof except within written permission from the town. (2004 Code, § 18-117)

18-118. Unauthorized use of or interference with water supply. No person shall turn on or turn off any of the town's stop cocks, valves, hydrants, spigots, or fire plugs without permission or authority from the town. (2004 Code, § 18-118)

18-119. Limited use of unmetered private fire line. Where a private fire line is not metered, no water shall be used from such line or from any fire hydrant thereon, except to fight fire or except when being inspected in the presence of an authorized agent of the town.

All private fire hydrants shall be sealed by the town, and shall be inspected at regular intervals to see that they are in proper condition and that no water is being used therefrom in violation of these rules and regulations. When the seal is broken on account of fire, or for any other reason, the customer

taking such service shall immediately give the town a written notice of such occurrence. (2004 Code, § 18-119)

18-120. Damages to property due to water pressure. The town shall not be liable to any customer for damages caused to his plumbing or property by high pressure, low pressure, or fluctuations in pressure in the town's water mains. (2004 Code, § 18-120)

18-121. Liability for cutoff failures. The town's liability shall be limited to the forfeiture of the right to charge a customer for water that is not used but is received from a service line under any of the following circumstances:

- (1) After receipt of at least ten (10) days' written notice to cut off water service, the town has failed to cut off such service;
- (2) The town has attempted to cut off a service but such service has not been completely cut off; or
- (3) The town has completely cut off a service but subsequently the cut off develops a leak or is turned on again so that water enters the customer's pipes from the town's main.

Except to the extent stated above, the town shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from cutoff failures. If a customer wishes to avoid possible damage for cutoff failures, the customer shall rely exclusively on privately owned cutoffs and not on the town's cutoff. Also, the customer (and not the town) shall be responsible for seeing that his plumbing is properly drained and is kept properly drained, after his water service has been cut off. (2004 Code, § 18-121)

18-122. Restricted use of water. In times of emergencies or in times of water shortage, the town reserves the right to restrict the purposes for which water may be used by a customer and the amount of water which a customer may use. (2004 Code, § 18-122)

18-123. Interruption of service. The town will endeavor to furnish continuous water and sewer service, but does not guarantee to the customer any fixed pressure or continuous service. The town shall not be liable for any damages for any interruption of service whatsoever.

In connection with the operation, maintenance, repair, and extension of the municipal water and sewer systems, the water supply may be shut off without notice when necessary or desirable, and each customer must be prepared for such emergencies. The town shall not be liable for any damages from such interruption of service or for damages from the resumption of service without notice after any such interruption. (2004 Code, § 18-123)

18-124. Schedule of rates. All water and sewer service shall be furnished under such rate schedules as the town may from time to time adopt by appropriate ordinance or resolution.¹ (2004 Code, § 18-124)

¹Administrative ordinances and regulations are of record in the office of the town recorder.

CHAPTER 2

GENERAL WASTEWATER REGULATIONS

SECTION

- 18-201. Purpose and policy.
- 18-202. Administrative.
- 18-203. Definitions.
- 18-204. Proper waste disposal required.
- 18-205. Private domestic wastewater disposal.
- 18-206. Connection to public sewers.
- 18-207. Septic tank effluent pump or grinder pump wastewater systems.
- 18-208. Regulation of holding tank waste disposal or trucked in waste.
- 18-209. Discharge regulations.
- 18-210. Enforcement and abatement.

18-201. Purpose and policy. This chapter sets forth uniform requirements for users of the Town of Rossville, Tennessee, Wastewater Treatment System and enables the town to comply with the Federal Clean Water Act and the state Water Quality Control Act and rules adopted pursuant to these acts. The objectives of this chapter are:

- (1) To protect public health;
- (2) To prevent the introduction of pollutants into the municipal wastewater treatment facility, which will interfere with the system operation;
- (3) To prevent the introduction of pollutants into the wastewater treatment facility that will pass through the facility, inadequately treated, into the receiving waters, or otherwise be incompatible with the treatment facility;
- (4) To protect facility personnel who may be affected by wastewater and sludge in the course of their employment and the general public;
- (5) To promote reuse and recycling of industrial wastewater and sludge from the facility;
- (6) To provide for fees for the equitable distribution of the cost of operation, maintenance, and improvement of the facility; and
- (7) To enable the town to comply with its National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit conditions, sludge and biosolid use and disposal requirement, and any other federal or state industrial pretreatment rules to which the facility is subject.

In meeting these objectives, this chapter provides that all persons in the service area of the Town of Rossville must have adequate wastewater treatment either in the form of a connection to the municipal wastewater treatment system or, where the system is not available, an appropriate private disposal system.

This chapter shall apply to all users inside or outside the town who are, by implied contract or written agreement with the town, dischargers of

applicable wastewater to the wastewater treatment facility. Chapter 3 provides for the issuance of permits to system users, for monitoring, compliance, and enforcement activities; establishes administrative review procedures for industrial users or other users whose discharge can interfere with or cause violations to occur at the wastewater treatment facility. Chapter 3 details permitting requirements including the setting of fees for the full and equitable distribution of costs resulting from the operation, maintenance, and capital recovery of the wastewater treatment system and from other activities required by the enforcement and administrative program established herein. (2004 Code, § 18-201)

18-202. Administrative. Except as otherwise provided herein, the mayor shall serve as the local administrative officer of the town and shall administer, implement, and enforce the provisions of this chapter. The board of mayor and aldermen shall serve as the local hearing authority. (2004 Code, § 18-202)

18-203. Definitions. Unless the context specifically indicates otherwise, the following terms and phrases, as used in this chapter, shall have the meanings hereinafter designated:

(1) "1200-4-14." Chapter 1200-4-14 of the Rules and Regulations of the State of Tennessee, Pretreatment Requirements.

(2) "Act" or "the Act." The Federal Water Pollution Control Act, also known as the Clean Water Act, as amended and found in 33 U.S.C. § 1251, *et seq.*

(3) "Administrator." The administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

(4) "Approval authority." The Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, Division of Water Pollution Control.

(5) "Authorized or duly authorized representative of industrial user."

(a) If the user is a corporation:

(i) The president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any person who performs similar policy or decision-making functions for the corporation; or

(ii) The manager of one (1) or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities, provided the manager is authorized to make management decisions that govern the operation of the regulated facility including having the explicit or implicit duty of making major capital investment recommendations, and initiate and direct other comprehensive measures to assure long-term environmental compliance with environmental laws and regulations; can insure that the necessary

systems are established or actions taken to gather complete and accurate information for individual wastewater discharge permit requirements; and where authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures.

(b) If the user is a partnership or sole proprietorship: a general partner or proprietor, respectively.

(c) If the user is a federal, state, or local governmental agency: a director or highest official appointed or designated to oversee the operation and performance of the activities of the governmental facility, or their designee.

(d) The individual described in subsections (a) through (c) above, may designate a duly authorized representative if the authorization is in writing, the authorization specifies the individual or position responsible for the overall operation of the facility from which the discharge originates or having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the company, and the written authorization is submitted to the town.

(6) "Best Management Practices (BMPs)" means schedules of activities, prohibitions of practices, maintenance procedures, and other management practices to implement the prohibitions listed in § 18-209 of this chapter. BMPs also include treatment requirements, operating procedures, and practices to control plant site runoff, spillage or leaks, sludge or waste disposal, or drainage from raw materials storage.

(7) "Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)." The quantity of oxygen utilized in the biochemical oxidation of organic matter under standard laboratory procedure for five (5) days at twenty degrees centigrade (20° C) expressed in terms of weight and concentration (milligrams per liter [mg/l]).

(8) "Building sewer." A sewer conveying wastewater from the premises of a user to the publicly owned sewer collection system.

(9) "Categorical standards." The National Categorical Pretreatment Standards as found in 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N, parts 405--471.

(10) "City" or "town." The Board of Mayor and Aldermen, Town of Rossville, Tennessee.

(11) "Commissioner." The commissioner of environment and conservation or the commissioner's duly authorized representative and, in the event of the commissioner's absence or a vacancy in the office of commissioner, the deputy commissioner.

(12) "Compatible pollutant." Shall mean BOD, suspended solids, pH, fecal coliform bacteria, and such additional pollutants as are now or may in the future be specified and controlled in the town's NPDES permit for its wastewater treatment works where sewer works have been designed and used to reduce or remove such pollutants.

(13) "Composite sample." A sample composed of two (2) or more discrete samples. The aggregate sample will reflect the average water quality covering the compositing or sample period.

(14) "Control authority." The term "control authority" shall refer to the "approval authority," defined herein above; or the local hearing authority if the town has an approved pretreatment program under the provisions of 40 CFR 403.11.

(15) "Cooling water." The water discharge from any use such as air conditioning, cooling, or refrigeration, or to which the only pollutant added is heat.

(16) "Customer." Any individual, partnership, corporation, association, or group who receives sewer service from the town under either an express or implied contract requiring payment to the town for such service.

(17) "Daily maximum." The arithmetic average of all effluent samples for a pollutant (except pH) collected during a calendar day. The daily maximum for pH is the highest value tested during a twenty-four (24) hour calendar day.

(18) "Daily maximum limit." The maximum allowable discharge limit of a pollutant during a calendar day. Where the limit is expressed in units of mass, the limit is the maximum amount of total mass of the pollutant that can be discharged during the calendar day. Where the limit is expressed in concentration, it is the arithmetic average of all concentration measurements taken during the calendar day.

(19) "Direct discharge." The discharge of treated or untreated wastewater directly to the waters of the State of Tennessee.

(20) "Domestic wastewater." Wastewater that is generated by a single-family, apartment or other dwelling unit or dwelling unit equivalent or commercial establishment containing sanitary facilities for the disposal of wastewater and used for residential or commercial purposes only.

(21) "Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)." The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, or where appropriate, the term may also be used as a designation for the administrator or other duly authorized official of the said agency.

(22) "Garbage." Solid wastes generated from any domestic, commercial or industrial source.

(23) "Grab sample." A sample which is taken from a waste stream on a one (1) time basis with no regard to the flow in the waste stream and is collected over a period of time not to exceed fifteen (15) minutes. Grab sampling procedure: Where composite sampling is not an appropriate sampling technique, a grab sample(s) shall be taken to obtain influent and effluent operational data. Collection of influent grab samples should precede collection of effluent samples by approximately one (1) detention period. The detention period is to be based on a twenty-four (24) hour average daily flow value. The average daily flow used will be based upon the average of the daily flows during the same month of the

previous year. Grab samples will be required, for example, where the parameters being evaluated are those, such as cyanide and phenol, which may not be held for any extended period because of biological, chemical or physical interactions which take place after sample collection and affect the results.

(24) "Grease interceptor." An interceptor whose rated flow is fifty gallons per minute (50 gpm) or less and is generally located inside the building.

(25) "Grease trap." An interceptor whose rated flow is fifty gallons per minute (50 gpm) or more and is located outside the building.

(26) "Holding tank waste." Any waste from holding tanks such as vessels, chemical toilets, campers, trailers, septic tanks, and vacuum-pump tank trucks.

(27) "Incompatible pollutant." Any pollutant which is not a "compatible pollutant" as defined in this section.

(28) "Indirect discharge." The introduction of pollutants into the WWF from any non-domestic source.

(29) "Industrial user." A source of indirect discharge which does not constitute a "discharge of pollutants" under regulations issued pursuant to section 402 of the Act (33 U.S.C. § 1342).

(30) "Industrial wastes." Any liquid, solid, or gaseous substance, or combination thereof, or form of energy including heat, resulting from any process of industry, manufacture, trade, food processing or preparation, or business or from the development of any natural resource.

(31) "Instantaneous limit." The maximum concentration of a pollutant allowed to be discharged at any time, determined from the analysis of any discrete or composited sample collected, independent of the industrial flow rate and the duration of the sampling event.

(32) "Interceptor." A device designed and installed to separate and retain for removal, by automatic or manual means, deleterious, hazardous or undesirable matter from normal wastes, while permitting normal sewage or waste to discharge into the drainage system by gravity.

(33) "Interference." A discharge that, alone or in conjunction with a discharge or discharges from other sources, inhibits or disrupts the WWF, its treatment processes or operations, or its sludge processes, use or disposal, or exceeds the design capacity of the treatment works or collection system.

(34) "Local administrative officer." The chief administrative officer of the local hearing authority.

(35) "Local hearing authority." The board of mayor and aldermen or such person or persons appointed by the board to administer and enforce the provisions of this chapter and conduct hearings pursuant to § 18-305.

(36) "National categorical pretreatment standard." Any regulation containing pollutant discharge limits promulgated by the EPA in accordance with section 307(b) and (c) of the Act (33 U.S.C. § 1347) which applies to a specific category of industrial users.

(37) "National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)." The program for issuing, conditioning, and denying permits for the discharge of pollutants from point sources into navigable waters, the contiguous zone, and the oceans pursuant to section 402 of the Clean Water Act as amended.

(38) "New source." (a) Any building, structure, facility or installation from which there is or may be a discharge of pollutants, the construction of which commenced after the publication of proposed pretreatment standards under section 307(c) of the Clean Water Act which will be applicable to such source if such standards are thereafter promulgated in accordance with that section, provided that:

(i) The building structure, facility or installation is constructed at a site at which no other source is located; or

(ii) The building, structure, facility or installation totally replaces the process or production equipment that causes the discharge of pollutants at an existing source; or

(iii) The production or wastewater generating processes of the building, structure, facility or installation are substantially independent of an existing source at the same site. In determining whether these are substantially independent, factors such as the extent to which the new facility is engaged in the same general type of activity as the existing source should be considered.

(b) Construction on a site at which an existing source is located results in a modification rather than a new source if the construction does not create a new building, structure, facility, or installation meeting the criteria of subsections (a)(ii) or (a)(iii) of this definition but otherwise alters, replaces, or adds to existing process or production equipment.

(c) Construction of a new source as defined under this subsection has commenced if the owner or operator has:

(i) Begun, or caused to begin as part of a continuous onsite construction program:

(A) Any placement, assembly, or installation of facilities or equipment; or

(B) Significant site preparation work including cleaning, excavation or removal of existing buildings, structures, or facilities which is necessary for the placement, assembly, or installation of new source facilities or equipment; or

(ii) Entered into a binding contractual obligation for the purchase of facilities or equipment which are intended to be used in its operation within a reasonable time. Options to purchase or contracts which can be terminated or modified without substantial loss, and contracts for feasibility, engineering, and design studies do not constitute a contractual obligation under this subsection.

(39) "North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS)." A system of industrial classification jointly agreed upon by Canada, Mexico and the United States. It replaces the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system.

(40) "Pass-through." A discharge which exits the Wastewater Facility (WWF) into waters of the state in quantities or concentrations which, alone or in conjunction with a discharge or discharges from other sources, is a cause of a violation of any requirement of the WWF's NPDES permit including an increase in the magnitude or duration of a violation.

(41) "Person." Any individual, partnership, co-partnership, firm, company, corporation, association, joint stock company, trust, estate, governmental entity or any other legal entity, or their legal representatives, agents, or assigns. The masculine gender shall include the feminine and the singular shall include the plural where indicated by the context.

(42) "pH." The logarithm (base 10) of the reciprocal of the concentration of hydrogen ions expressed in grams per liter of solution.

(43) "Pollutant." Any dredged spoil, solid waste, incinerator residue, filter backwash, sewage, garbage, sewage sludge, munitions, medical waste, chemical wastes, biological materials, radioactive materials, heat, wrecked or discharged equipment, rock, sand, cellar dirt, and industrial, municipal, and agricultural waste and certain characteristics of wastewater (e.g., pH, temperature, turbidity, color, BOD, COD, toxicity, or odor discharge into water).

(44) "Pollution." The man-made or man-induced alteration of the chemical, physical, biological, and radiological integrity of water.

(45) "Pretreatment" or "treatment." The reduction of the amount of pollutants, the elimination of pollutants, or the alteration of the nature of pollutant properties in wastewater to a less harmful state prior to or in lieu of discharging or otherwise introducing such pollutants into a POTW. The reduction or alteration can be obtained by physical, chemical, biological processes, or process changes or other means, except through dilution as prohibited by 40 CFR section 403.6(d).

(46) "Pretreatment coordinator." The person designated by the local administrative officer or his authorized representative to supervise the operation of the pretreatment program.

(47) "Pretreatment requirements." Any substantive or procedural requirement related to pretreatment other than a national pretreatment standard imposed on an industrial user.

(48) "Pretreatment standards" or "standards." A prohibited discharge standard, categorical pretreatment standard and local limit.

(49) "Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW)." A treatment works as defined by section 212 of the Act (33 U.S.C. § 1292) which is owned in this instance by the municipality (as defined by section 502(4) of the Act). This definition includes any devices and systems used in the storage, treatment,

recycling and reclamation of municipal sewage or industrial wastes of a liquid nature. It also includes sewers, pipes and other conveyances only if they convey wastewater to a POTW treatment plant. The term also means the municipality as defined in section 502(4) of the Act, which has jurisdiction over the indirect discharges to and the discharges from such a treatment works. See Wastewater Facility (WWF), found in subsection (64) below.

(50) "Shall" is mandatory; "may" is permissive.

(51) "Significant industrial user." The term significant industrial user means:

(a) All industrial users subject to categorical pretreatment standards under 40 CFR 403.6 and 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N; or

(b) Any other industrial user that: discharges an average of twenty-five thousand (25,000) gallons per day or more of process wastewater to the WWF (excluding sanitary, non-contact cooling and boiler blowdown wastewater); contributes a process wastestream which makes up five percent (5%) or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the POTW treatment plant; or is designated as such by the control authority as defined in 40 CFR 403.12(a) on the basis that the industrial user has a reasonable potential for adversely affecting the WWF's operation or for violating any pretreatment standard or requirement (in accordance with 40 CFR 403.8(f)(6)).

(52) "Significant non-compliance." Per 1200-4-14-.08(6)(b)8. (a) Chronic violations of wastewater discharge limits, defined here as those in which sixty-six percent (66%) or more of all of the measurements taken for each parameter taken during a six-month period exceed (by any magnitude) a numeric pretreatment standard or requirement, including instantaneous limit.

(b) Technical Review Criteria (TRC) violations, defined here as those in which thirty-three percent (33%) or more of all of the measurements for each pollutant parameter taken during a six (6) month period equal or exceed the product of the numeric pretreatment standard or requirement, including instantaneous limits multiplied by the applicable TRC (TRC=1.4 for BOD, TSS, fats, oils and grease, and 1.2 for all other pollutants except pH). TRC calculations for pH are not required.

(c) Any other violation of a pretreatment standard or requirement (daily maximum or longer-term average, instantaneous limit, or narrative standard) that the WWF determines has caused, alone or in combination with other discharges, interference or pass-through (including endangering the health of WWF personnel or the general public).

(d) Any discharge of a pollutant that has caused imminent endangerment to human health, welfare or to the environment or has

resulted in the WWF's exercise of its emergency authority under § 18-305(1)(b)(i)(D), Emergency order, to halt or prevent such a discharge.

(e) Failure to meet, within ninety (90) days after the schedule date, a compliance schedule milestone contained in a local control mechanism or enforcement order for starting construction, completing construction, or attaining final compliance.

(f) Failure to provide, within forty-five (45) days after their due date, required reports such as baseline monitoring reports, 90-day compliance reports, periodic self-monitoring reports, and reports on compliance with compliance schedules.

(g) Failure to accurately report non-compliance.

(h) Any other violation or group of violations, which may include a violation of best management practices, which the WWF determines will adversely affect the operation or implementation of the local pretreatment program.

(i) Continuously monitored pH violations that exceed limits for a time period greater than fifty (50) minutes or exceed limits by more than 0.5 s.u. more than eight (8) times in four (4) hours.

(53) "Slug." Any discharge of a non-routine, episodic nature, including but not limited to an accidental spill or non-customary batch discharge, which has a reasonable potential to cause interference or pass-through, or in any other way violate the WWF's regulations, local limits, or permit conditions.

(54) "Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)." A classification pursuant to the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* issued by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1972.

(55) "State." The State of Tennessee.

(56) "Storm sewer" or "storm drain." A pipe or conduit which carries storm and surface waters and drainage, but excludes sewage and industrial wastes. It may, however, carry cooling waters and unpolluted waters, upon approval of the superintendent.

(57) "Storm water." Any flow occurring during or following any form of natural precipitation and resulting therefrom.

(58) "Superintendent." The local administrative officer or person designated by him to supervise the operation of the publicly owned treatment works and who is charged with certain duties and responsibilities by this chapter, or his duly authorized representative.

(59) "Suspended solids." The total suspended matter that floats on the surface of, or is suspended in, water, wastewater, or other liquids and that is removable by laboratory filtering.

(60) "Toxic pollutant." Any pollutant or combination of pollutants listed as toxic in regulations published by the administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency under the provision of CWA 307(a) or other Acts.

(61) "Twenty-four (24) hour flow proportional composite sample." A sample consisting of several sample portions collected during a twenty-four (24) hour period in which the portions of a sample are proportioned to the flow and combined to form a representative sample.

(62) "User." The owner, tenant or occupant of any lot or parcel of land connected to a sanitary sewer, or for which a sanitary sewer line is available if a municipality levies a sewer charge on the basis of such availability.¹

(63) "Wastewater." The liquid and water-carried industrial or domestic wastes from dwellings, commercial buildings, industrial facilities, and institutions, whether treated or untreated, which is contributed into or permitted to enter the WWF.

(64) "Wastewater facility." Any or all of the following: the collection/transmission system, treatment plant, and the reuse or disposal system, which is owned by any person. This definition includes any devices and systems used in the storage, treatment, recycling and reclamation of municipal sewage or industrial waste of a liquid nature. It also includes sewers, pipes and other conveyances only if they convey wastewater to a WWF treatment plant. The term also means the municipality as defined in section 502(4) of the Federal Clean Water Act, which has jurisdiction over the indirect discharges to and the discharges from such a treatment works. WWF was formally known as a POTW, or Publicly Owned Treatment Works.

(65) "Waters of the state." All streams, lakes, ponds, marshes, watercourses, waterways, wells, springs, reservoirs, aquifers, irrigation systems, drainage systems, and other bodies of accumulation of water, surface or underground, natural or artificial, public or private, that are contained within, flow through, or border upon the state or any portion thereof. (2004 Code, § 18-203)

18-204. Proper waste disposal required. (1) It shall be unlawful for any person to place, deposit, or permit to be deposited in any unsanitary manner on public or private property within the service area of the town, any human or animal excrement, garbage, or other objectionable waste.

(2) It shall be unlawful to discharge to any waters of the state within the service area of the town any sewage or other polluted waters, except where suitable treatment has been provided in accordance with provisions of this chapter or town or state regulations.

(3) Except as herein provided, it shall be unlawful to construct or maintain any privy, privy vault, cesspool, or other facility intended or used for the disposal of sewage.

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 68-221-201.

(4) Except as provided in subsection (6) below, the owner of all houses, buildings, or properties used for human occupancy, employment, recreation, or other purposes situated within the service area in which there is now located or may in the future be located a public sanitary sewer, is hereby required at his expense to install suitable toilet facilities therein, and to connect such facilities directly with the proper private or public sewer in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. Where public sewer is available property owners shall within sixty (60) days after date of official notice to do so, connect to the public sewer. Service is considered "available" when a public sewer main is located in an easement, right-of-way, road or public access way which abuts the property.

(5) Where a public sanitary sewer is not available under the provisions of subsection (4) above, the building sewer shall be connected to a private sewage disposal system complying with the provisions of § 18-205.

(6) The owner of a manufacturing facility may discharge wastewater to the waters of the state provided that he obtains an NPDES permit and meets all requirements of the Federal Clean Water Act, the NPDES permit, and any other applicable local, state, or federal statutes and regulations. (2004 Code, § 18-204)

18-205. Private domestic wastewater disposal. (1) Availability.

(a) Where a public sanitary sewer is not available under the provisions of § 18-204(4), the building sewer shall be connected, until the public sewer is available, to a private wastewater disposal system complying with the provisions of the applicable local and state regulations.

(b) The owner shall operate and maintain the private sewage disposal facilities in a sanitary manner at all times, at no expense to the town. When it becomes necessary to clean septic tanks, the sludge may be disposed of only according to applicable federal and state regulations.

(c) Where a public sewer becomes available, the building sewer shall be connected to said sewer within sixty (60) days after date of official notice from the town to do so.

(2) Requirements. (a) The type, capacity, location and layout of a private sewerage disposal system shall comply with all local or state regulations. Before commencement of construction of a private sewerage disposal system, the owner shall first obtain a written approval from the county health department. The application for such approval shall be made on a form furnished by the county health department which the applicant shall supplement with any plans or specifications that the department has requested.

(b) Approval for a private sewerage disposal system shall not become effective until the installation is completed to the satisfaction of the local and state authorities, who shall be allowed to inspect the work at any stage of construction.

(c) The type, capacity, location, and layout of a private sewage disposal system shall comply with all recommendations of the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, and the county health department. No septic tank or cesspool shall be permitted to discharge to waters of Tennessee.

(d) No statement contained in this chapter shall be construed to interfere with any additional or future requirements that may be imposed by the town and the county health department. (2004 Code, § 18-205)

18-206. Connection to public sewers. (1) Application for service.

(a) There shall be two (2) classifications of service:

(i) Residential; and

(ii) Service to commercial, industrial and other nonresidential establishments.

In either case, the owner or his agent shall make application for connection on a special form furnished by the town. Applicants for service to commercial and industrial establishments shall be required to furnish information about all waste producing activities, wastewater characteristics and constituents. The application shall be supplemented by any plans, specifications or other information considered pertinent in the judgment of the superintendent. Details regarding commercial and industrial permits include but are not limited to those required by this chapter. Service connection fees for establishing new sewer service are paid to the town. Industrial user discharge permit fees may also apply. The receipt by the town of a prospective customer's application for connection shall not obligate the town to render the connection. If the service applied for cannot be supplied in accordance with this chapter and the town's rules and regulations and general practice, or state and federal requirement, the connection charge will be refunded in full, and there shall be no liability of the town to the applicant for such service.

(b) Users shall notify the town of any proposed new introduction of wastewater constituents or any proposed change in the volume or character of the wastewater being discharged to the system a minimum of sixty (60) days prior to the change. The town may deny or limit this new introduction or change based upon the information submitted in the notification.

(2) Prohibited connections. No person shall make connections of roof downspouts, sump pumps, basement wall seepage or floor seepage, exterior foundation drains, areaway drains, or other sources of surface runoff or groundwater to a building sewer or building drain which in turn is connected directly or indirectly to a public sanitary sewer. Any such connections which

already exist on the effective date of the ordinance comprising this chapter shall be completely and permanently disconnected within sixty (60) days of the effective day of the ordinance comprising this chapter. The owners of any building sewer having such connections, leaks or defects shall bear all of the costs incidental to removal of such sources. Pipes, sumps and pumps for such sources of groundwater shall be separate from the sanitary sewer.

(3) Physical connection to public sewer. (a) No person shall uncover, make any connections with or opening into, use, alter, or disturb any public sewer or appurtenance thereof. The town shall make all connections to the public sewer upon the property owner first submitting a connection application to the town.

The connection application shall be supplemented by any plans, specifications or other information considered pertinent in the judgment of the superintendent. A service connection fee shall be paid to the town at the time the application is filed.

The applicant is responsible for excavation and installation of the building sewer which is located on private property. The town will inspect the installation prior to backfilling and make the connection to the public sewer.

(b) All costs and expenses incident to the installation, connection, and inspection of the building sewer shall be borne by the owner including all service and connection fees. The owner shall indemnify the town from any loss or damage that may directly or indirectly be occasioned by the installation of the building sewer.

(c) A separate and independent building sewer shall be provided for every building; except where one building stands at the rear of another on an interior lot and no private sewer is available or can be constructed to the rear building through an adjoining alley, courtyard, or driveway, the building sewer from the front building may be extended to the rear building and the whole considered as one (1) building sewer. Where property is subdivided and buildings use a common building sewer are now located on separate properties, the building sewers must be separated within sixty (60) days.

(d) Old building sewers may be used in connection with new buildings only when they are found on examination and tested by the superintendent to meet all requirements of this chapter. All others may be sealed to the specifications of the superintendent.

(e) Building sewers shall conform to the following requirements:

(i) The minimum size of a building sewer shall be as follows: Conventional sewer system--four inches (4");

(ii) The minimum depth of a building sewer shall be eighteen inches (18");

(iii) Building sewers shall be laid on the following grades: four inch (4") sewers--one-eighth inch (1/8") per foot.

Larger building sewers shall be laid on a grade that will produce a velocity when flowing full of at least two feet (2') per second;

(iv) Building sewers shall be installed in uniform alignment at uniform slopes;

(v) Building sewers shall be constructed only of polyvinyl chloride pipe Schedule 40 or better. Joints shall be solvent welded or compression gaskets designed for the type of pipe used. No other joints shall be acceptable;

(vi) Cleanouts shall be provided to allow cleaning in the direction of flow. A cleanout shall be located five feet (5') outside of the building, as it crosses the property line and one (1) at each change of direction of the building sewer which is greater than forty-five degrees (45°). Additional cleanouts shall be placed not more than seventy-five feet (75') apart in horizontal building sewers of six inch (6") nominal diameter and not more than one hundred feet (100') apart for larger pipes. Cleanouts shall be extended to or above the finished grade level directly above the place where the cleanout is installed and protected from damage. A "Y" (wye) and one-eighth (1/8) bend shall be used for the cleanout base. Cleanouts shall not be smaller than four inches (4"). Blockages on the property owner's side of the property line cleanout are the responsibility of the property owner;

(vii) Connections of building sewers to the public sewer system shall be made only by the town and shall be made at the appropriate existing wyes or tee branch using compression type couplings or collar type rubber joint with stainless steel bands. Where existing wye or tee branches are not available, connections of building services shall be made by either removing a length of pipe and replacing it with a wye or tee fitting using flexible neoprene adapters with stainless steel bands of a type approved by the superintendent. Bedding must support pipe to prevent damage or sagging. All such connections shall be made gastight and watertight;

(viii) In all buildings in which any building drain is too low to permit gravity flow to the public sewer, sanitary sewage carried by such building drain shall be lifted by an approved pump system according to § 18-207 and discharged to the building sewer at the expense of the owner;

(ix) The methods to be used in excavating, placing of pipe, jointing, testing, backfilling the trench, or other activities in the construction of a building sewer which have not been described

above shall conform to the requirements of the building and plumbing code or other applicable rules and regulations of the town or to the procedures set forth in appropriate specifications by the ASTM. Any deviation from the prescribed procedures and materials must be approved by the superintendent before installation; and

(x) An installed building sewer shall be gastight and watertight.

(f) All excavations for building sewer installation shall be adequately guarded with barricades and lights so as to protect the public from hazard. Streets, sidewalks, parkways, and other public property disturbed in the course of the work shall be restored in a manner satisfactory to the town.

(g) No person shall make connection of roof downspouts, exterior foundation drains, areaway drains, basement drains, sump pumps, or other sources of surface runoff or groundwater to a building directly or indirectly to a public sanitary sewer.

(h) Inspection of connections. (i) The sewer connection and all building sewers from the building to the public sewer main line shall be inspected before the underground portion is covered, by the superintendent or his authorized representative.

(ii) The applicant for discharge shall notify the superintendent when the building sewer is ready for inspection and connection to the public sewer. The connection shall be made under the supervision of the superintendent or his representative.

(4) Maintenance of building sewers. Each individual property owner shall be entirely responsible for the construction, maintenance, repair or replacement of the building sewer as deemed necessary by the superintendent to meet specifications of the town. Owners failing to maintain or repair building sewers or who allow storm water or groundwater to enter the sanitary sewer may face enforcement action by the superintendent up to and including discontinuation of water and sewer service.

(5) Sewer extensions. All expansion or extension of the public sewer constructed by property owners or developers must follow policies and procedures developed by the town. In the absence of policies and procedures the expansion or extension of the public sewer must be approved in writing by the superintendent or manager of the wastewater collection system. All plans and construction must follow the latest edition of *Tennessee Design Criteria for Sewerage Work*, located at:

<http://www.state.tn.us/environment/wpc/publications/>

Contractors must provide the superintendent or manager with as-built drawing and documentation that all mandrel, pressure and vacuum tests as

specified in design criteria were acceptable prior to use of the lines. Contractor's one (1) year warranty period begins with occupancy or first permanent use of the lines. Contractors are responsible for all maintenance and repairs during the warranty period and final inspections as specified by the superintendent or manager. The superintendent or manager must give written approval to the contractor to acknowledge transfer of ownership to the town. Failure to construct or repair lines to acceptable standards could result in denial or discontinuation of sewer service. (2004 Code, § 18-206)

18-207. Septic tank effluent pump or grinder pump wastewater systems. When connection of building sewers to the public sewer by gravity flow lines is impossible due to elevation differences or other encumbrances a Grinder Pump (GP) system may be installed subject to the regulations of the town.

(1) Equipment requirements. Pumps and related equipment must be approved by the town.

(2) Installation requirements. Location of tanks, pumps, and effluent lines shall be subject to the approval of the town. Installation shall follow approval authority design criteria for GP systems as provided by the superintendent. Access manholes, ports, and electrical disconnects must not be locked, obstructed or blocked by landscaping or construction. Use of the system will be denied until all equipment and installation meets the approval of the superintendent.

(3) Costs. GP equipment for new construction shall be purchased and installed at the developer's, homeowner's, or business owner's expense according to the specification of the town and connection will be made to the town sewer only after inspection and approval of the town.

(4) Ownership. Property owners shall own and be responsible for all maintenance or repair.

(5) Use of GP systems. (a) Home or business owners shall follow the GP users guide provided by the superintendent.

(b) Home or business owners shall provide an electrical connection that meets specifications and shall provide electrical power.

(c) Home or business owners shall be responsible for maintenance of drain lines from the building to the GP tank.

(d) Prohibited uses of the GP system:

(i) Connection of roof guttering, sump pumps or surface drains.

(ii) Disposal of toxic household substances.

(iii) Use of garbage grinders or disposers.

(iv) Discharge of pet hair, lint, or home vacuum water.

(v) Discharge of fats, grease, and oil.

(6) Tank cleaning. Solids removal from the septic tank shall be the responsibility of the owner.

(7) Creation of public health or environment hazard. If owners of grinder pump systems create a public health or environmental hazard because of misuse, improper maintenance, damage to the GP equipment, or other actions or inactions, they must:

- (a) In writing transfer ownership of the equipment to the town;
- (b) Provide the town an easement to conduct repair and maintenance;
- (c) Remove any and all obstacles to maintenance such as landscaping or fencing;
- (d) Pay a higher sewer service rate; and
- (e) Failure to complete these tasks in a prompt manner could result in denial of water service. (2004 Code, § 18-207)

18-208. Regulation of holding tank waste disposal or trucked in waste. (1) No person, firm, association or corporation shall haul in or truck in to the WWF any type of domestic, commercial or industrial waste unless such person, firm, association, or corporation obtains a written approval from the town to perform such acts or services.

Any person, firm, association, or corporation desiring a permit to perform such services shall file an application on the prescribed form. Upon any such application, said permit shall be issued by the superintendent when the conditions of this chapter have been met and providing the superintendent is satisfied the applicant has adequate and proper equipment to perform the services contemplated in a safe and competent manner.

(2) Fees. For each permit issued under the provisions of this chapter the applicant shall agree in writing by the provisions of this section and pay an annual service charge to the town to be set as specified in § 18-307. Any such permit granted shall be for a specified period of time, and shall continue in full force and effect from the time issued until the expiration date, unless sooner revoked, and shall be nontransferable. The number of the permit granted hereunder shall be plainly painted in three inch (3") permanent letters on each side of each motor vehicle used in the conduct of the business permitted hereunder.

(3) Designated disposal locations. The superintendent shall designate approved locations for the emptying and cleansing of all equipment used in the performance of the services rendered under the permit herein provided for, and it shall be a violation hereof for any person, firm, association or corporation to empty or clean such equipment at any place other than a place so designated. The superintendent may refuse to accept any truckload of waste at his discretion where it appears that the waste could interfere with the operation of the WWF.

(4) Revocation of permit. Failure to comply with any of the provisions of the permit or this chapter shall be sufficient cause for the revocation of such permit by the superintendent. The possession within the service area by any person of any motor vehicle equipped with a body type and accessories of a nature and design capable of serving a septic tank of wastewater or excreta disposal system cleaning unit shall be prima facie evidence that such person is engaged in the business of cleaning, draining, or flushing septic tanks or other wastewater or excreta disposal systems within the service area of the Town of Rossville.

(5) Trucked in waste. This part includes waste from trucks, railcars, barges, etc., or temporally pumped waste, all of which are prohibited without a permit issued by the superintendent. This approval may require testing, flow monitoring and record keeping. (2004 Code, § 18-208)

18-209. Discharge regulations. (1) General discharge prohibitions. No user shall contribute or cause to be contributed, directly or indirectly, any pollutant or wastewater which will pass-through or interfere with the operation and performance of the WWF. These general prohibitions apply to all such users of a WWF whether or not the user is subject to national categorical pretreatment standards or any other national, state, or local pretreatment standards or requirements. Violations of these general and specific prohibitions, the provisions of this section, or other pretreatment standards may result in the issuance of an industrial pretreatment permit, surcharges, discontinuance of water and/or sewer service and other fines and provisions of §§ 18-210 or 18-305. A user may not contribute the following substances to any WWF:

(a) Any liquids, solids, or gases which by reason of their nature or quantity are, or may be, sufficient either alone or by interaction with other substances to cause fire or explosion or be injurious in any other way to the WWF or to the operation of the WWF. Prohibited flammable materials including, but not limited to, waste streams with a closed cup flash point of less than one hundred forty degrees Fahrenheit (140° F) or sixty degrees Centigrade (60° C) using the test methods specified in 40 CFR 261.21. Prohibited materials include, but are not limited to, gasoline, kerosene, naphtha, benzene, toluene, xylene, ethers, alcohols, ketones, aldehydes, peroxides, chlorates, perchlorates, bromate, carbides, hydrides and sulfides and other flammable substances.

(b) Any wastewater having a pH less than 5.5 or higher than 9.5 or wastewater having any other corrosive property capable of causing damage or hazard to structures, equipment, and/or personnel of the WWF.

(c) Solid or viscous substances which may cause obstruction to the flow in a sewer or other interference with the operation of the

wastewater treatment facilities including, but not limited to: grease, garbage with particles greater than one-half inch (1/2") in any dimension, waste from animal slaughter, ashes, cinders, sand, spent lime, stone or marble dust, metal, glass, straw, shavings, grass clippings, rags, spent grains, spent hops, waste paper, wood, plastics, mud, or glass grinding or polishing wastes.

(d) Any pollutants, including oxygen demanding pollutants (BOD, etc.) released at a flow rate and/or pollutant concentration which will cause interference to the WWF.

(e) Any wastewater having a temperature which will inhibit biological activity in the WWF treatment plant resulting in interference, but in no case wastewater with a temperature at the introduction into the WWF which exceeds forty degrees Centigrade (40° C) one hundred four degrees Fahrenheit (104° F) unless approved by the State of Tennessee.

(f) Petroleum oil, nonbiodegradable cutting oil, or products of mineral oil origin in amounts that will cause interference or pass-through.

(g) Pollutants which result in the presence of toxic gases, vapors, or fumes within the WWF in a quantity that may cause acute worker health and safety problems.

(h) Any wastewater containing any toxic pollutants, chemical elements, or compounds in sufficient quantity, either singly or by interaction with other pollutants, to injure or interfere with any wastewater treatment process, constitute a hazard to humans, including wastewater plant and collection system operators, or animals, create a toxic effect in the receiving waters of the WWF, or to exceed the limitation set forth in a categorical pretreatment standard. A toxic pollutant shall include but not be limited to any pollutant identified pursuant to section 307(a) of the Act.

(i) Any trucked or hauled pollutants except at discharge points designated by the WWF.

(j) Any substance which may cause the WWF's effluent or any other product of the WWF such as residues, sludges, or scums, to be unsuitable for reclamation and reuse or to interfere with the reclamation process. In no case shall a substance discharged to the WWF cause the WWF to be in non-compliance with sludge use or disposal criteria, 40 CFR 503, guidelines, or regulations developed under section 405 of the Act; any criteria, guidelines, or regulations affecting sludge use or disposal developed pursuant to the Solid Waste Disposal Act, the Clean Air Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, or state criteria applicable to the sludge management method being used.

(k) Any substances which will cause the WWF to violate its NPDES permit or the receiving water quality standards.

(l) Any wastewater causing discoloration of the wastewater treatment plant effluent to the extent that the receiving stream water quality requirements would be violated, such as, but not limited to, dye wastes and vegetable tanning solutions.

(m) Any waters or wastes causing an unusual volume of flow or concentration of waste constituting "slug" as defined herein.

(n) Any waters containing any radioactive wastes or isotopes of such half-life or concentration as may exceed limits established by the superintendent in compliance with applicable state or federal regulations.

(o) Any wastewater which causes a hazard to human life or creates a public nuisance.

(p) Any waters or wastes containing animal or vegetable fats, wax, grease, or oil, whether emulsified or not, which cause accumulations of solidified fat in pipes, lift stations and pumping equipment, or interfere at the treatment plant.

(q) Detergents, surfactants, surface-acting agents or other substances which may cause excessive foaming at the WWF or pass-through of foam.

(r) Wastewater causing, alone or in conjunction with other sources, the WWF to fail toxicity tests.

(s) Any storm water, surface water, groundwater, roof runoff, subsurface drainage, uncontaminated cooling water, or unpolluted industrial process waters to any sanitary sewer. Storm water and all other unpolluted drainage shall be discharged to such sewers as are specifically designated as storm sewers, or to a natural outlet approved by the superintendent and the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation. Industrial cooling water or unpolluted process waters may be discharged on approval of the superintendent and the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, to a storm sewer or natural outlet.

(2) Local limits. In addition to the general and specific prohibitions listed in this section, users permitted according to chapter 3 may be subject to numeric and best management practices as additional restrictions to their wastewater discharge in order to protect the WWF from interference or protect the receiving waters from pass-through contamination.

(3) Restrictions on wastewater strength. No person or user shall discharge wastewater which exceeds the set of standards provided in Table A - Plant Protection Criteria, unless specifically allowed by their discharge permit according to chapter 3 of this title. Dilution of any wastewater discharge for the purpose of satisfying these requirements shall be considered in violation of this chapter.

Table A - Plant Protection Criteria

Parameter	Maximum Concentration (mg/l)
Arsenic	0.100
Benzene	0.003
Cadmium	0.00528
Carbon tetrachloride	0.015
Chloroform	0.085
Chromium (total)	0.11765
Copper	0.12983
Cyanide	0.05362
Ethylbenzene	0.02353
Lead	0.100
Mercury	0.00044
Methylene chloride	1.250
Molybdenum	
Naphthalene	0.001
Nickel	0.2903
Phenol	0.100
Selenium	
Silver, daily max.	0.00356
Tetrachloroethylen	0.27778
Toluene	0.13636
Total phthalate	0.16974
Trichlorethlene	0.33333
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.33333
1.2 Transdichloroethylene	0.0125
Zinc	0.290

(4) Fats, oils and grease traps and interceptors. (a) Fat, Oil, and Grease (FOG), waste food, and sand interceptors. FOG, waste food and sand interceptors shall be installed when, in the opinion of the superintendent, they are necessary for the proper handling of liquid wastes containing fats, oils, and grease, any flammable wastes, ground food waste, sand, soil, and solids, or other harmful ingredients in excessive amount which impact the wastewater collection system. Such interceptors shall not be required for single-family residences, but may be required on multiple-family residences. All interceptors shall be of a

type and capacity approved by the superintendent, and shall be located as to be readily and easily accessible for cleaning and inspection.

(b) Fat, oil, grease, and food waste. (i) New construction and renovation. Upon construction or renovation, all restaurants, cafeterias, hotels, motels, hospitals, nursing homes, schools, grocery stores, prisons, jails, churches, camps, caterers, manufacturing plants and any other sewer users who discharge applicable waste shall submit a FOG and food waste control plan that will effectively control the discharge of FOG and food waste.

(ii) Existing structures. All existing restaurants, cafeterias, hotels, motels, hospitals, nursing homes, schools, grocery stores, prisons, jails, churches, camps, caterers, manufacturing plants and any other sewer users who discharge applicable waste shall be required to submit a plan for control of FOG and food waste, if and when the superintendent determines that FOG and food waste are causing excessive loading, plugging, damage or potential problems to structures or equipment in the public sewer system.

(iii) Implementation of plan. After approval of the FOG plan by the superintendent the sewer user must:

(A) Implement the plan within a reasonable amount of time;

(B) Service and maintain the equipment in order to prevent impact upon the sewer collection system and treatment facility. If in the opinion of the superintendent the user continues to impact the collection system and treatment plan, additional pretreatment may be required, including a requirement to meet numeric limits and have surcharges applied.

(c) Sand, soil, and oil interceptors. All car washes, truck washes, garages, service stations and other sources of sand, soil, and oil shall install effective sand, soil, and oil interceptors. These interceptors shall be sized to effectively remove sand, soil, and oil at the expected flow rates. The interceptors shall be cleaned on a regular basis to prevent impact upon the wastewater collection and treatment system. Owners whose interceptors are deemed to be ineffective by the superintendent may be asked to change the cleaning frequency or to increase the size of the interceptors. Owners or operators of washing facilities will prevent the inflow of rainwater into the sanitary sewers.

(d) Laundries. Commercial laundries shall be equipped with an interceptor with a wire basket or similar device, removable for cleaning, that prevents passage into the sewer system of solids one-half inch (1/2") or larger in size such as strings, rags, buttons, or other solids detrimental to the system.

(e) Control equipment. The equipment of facilities installed to control FOG, food waste, sand and soil, must be designed in accordance with the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation engineering standards or applicable town guidelines. Underground equipment shall be tightly sealed to prevent inflow of rainwater and easily accessible to allow regular maintenance. Control equipment shall be maintained by the owner or operator of the facility so as to prevent a stoppage of the public sewer, and the accumulation of FOG in the lines, pump stations and treatment plant. If the town is required to clean out the public sewer lines as a result of a stoppage resulting from poorly maintained control equipment, the property owner shall be required to refund the labor, equipment, materials and overhead costs to the town. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prohibit or restrict any other remedy the town has under this chapter, or state or federal law. The town retains the right to inspect and approve installation of control equipment.

(f) Solvents prohibited. The use of degreasing or line cleaning products containing petroleum based solvents is prohibited. The use of other products for the purpose of keeping FOG dissolved or suspended until it has traveled into the collection system of the town is prohibited.

(g) The superintendent may use industrial wastewater discharge permits under § 18-302 to regulate the discharge of fat, oil and grease. (2004 Code, § 18-209)

18-210. Enforcement and abatement. Violators of these wastewater regulations may be cited to town court, general sessions court, chancery court, or other court of competent jurisdiction, face fines, have sewer service terminated or the town may seek further remedies as needed to protect the collection system, treatment plant, receiving stream and public health including the issuance of discharge permits according to chapter 3. Repeated or continuous violation of this chapter is declared to be a public nuisance and may result in legal action against the property owner and/or occupant and the service line disconnected from sewer main. Upon notice by the superintendent that a violation has or is occurring, the user shall immediately take steps to stop or correct the violation. The town may take any or all the following remedies:

(1) Cite the user to town or general sessions court, where each day of violation shall constitute a separate offense;

(2) In an emergency situation where the superintendent has determined that immediate action is needed to protect the public health, safety or welfare, a public water supply or the facilities of the sewerage system, the superintendent may discontinue water service or disconnect sewer service;

(3) File a lawsuit in chancery court or any other court of competent jurisdiction seeking damages against the user, and further seeking an injunction prohibiting further violations by user; or

(4) Seek further remedies as needed to protect the public health, safety or welfare, the public water supply or the facilities of the sewerage system. (2004 Code, § 18-210)

CHAPTER 3

INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL WASTEWATER REGULATIONS

SECTION

- 18-301. Industrial pretreatment.
- 18-302. Discharge permits.
- 18-303. Industrial user additional requirements.
- 18-304. Reporting requirements.
- 18-305. Enforcement response plan.
- 18-306. Enforcement Response Guide Table.
- 18-307. Fees and billing.
- 18-308. Validity.

18-301. Industrial pretreatment. In order to comply with Federal Industrial Pretreatment Rules 40 CFR 403 and Tennessee Pretreatment Rules 1200-4-14 and to fulfill the purpose and policy of chapter 2, the following regulations are adopted:

(1) User discharge restrictions. All system users must follow the general and specific discharge regulations specified in § 18-209.

(2) Users wishing to discharge pollutants at higher concentrations than Table A Plant Protection Criteria of § 18-209, or those dischargers who are classified as significant industrial users will be required to meet the requirements of this chapter. Users who discharge waste which falls under the criteria specified in this chapter and who fail to or refuse to follow the provisions shall face termination of service and/or enforcement action specified in § 18-305.

(3) Discharge regulation. Discharges to the sewer system shall be regulated through use of a permitting system. The permitting system may include any or all of the following activities: completion of survey/application forms, issuance of permits, oversight of users monitoring and permit compliance, use of compliance schedules, inspections of industrial processes, wastewater processing, and chemical storage, public notice of permit system changes and public notice of users found in significant non-compliance.

(4) Discharge permits shall limit concentrations of discharge pollutants to those levels that are established as Table B--Local Limits, or other applicable state and federal pretreatment rules which may take effect after the passage of the ordinance comprising this chapter.

Table B - Local Limits

Pollutant	Monthly Maximum (mg/l)	Average* Concentration	Daily Maximum Concentration (mg/l)
Arsenic			
Benzene			
Cadmium			
Carbon tetrachloride			
Chloroform			
Chromium (total)	Local limits are based upon industrial need and shall be calculated by the pretreatment coordinator as needed		
Copper			
Cyanide			
Ethylbenzene			
Lead			
Mercury			
Methylene chloride			
Molybdenum			
Napthalene			
Nickel			
Phenol			
Selenium			
Silver			
Tetrachloroethylene			
Toluene			
Total phthalate			
Trichlorethlene			
1,1,1-Trichoroethane			
1,2 Transdichloroethylene			
Zinc			

*Based on 24-hour flow proportional composite samples unless specified otherwise.

(5) Surcharge limits and maximum concentrations of compatible pollutants. (a) Dischargers of high strength waste may be subject to surcharges and maximum concentrations. Generally high strength means: BOD>300mg/L, TSS>300mg/L, oil and grease>50 mg/L, total kjeldahl nitrogen> 85mg/L.

(b) The town reserves the right to charge users additional fees for the discharge of high strength wastewater. This charge will be based on a case by case technical evaluation of the WWF capacity and the cost of removing the high strength pollutants for each user.

(c) The town reserves the right to limit any user to maximum concentrations or pounds discharged of the compatible pollutants based upon a case by case technical evaluation of WWF capacity and the maximum allowable loading for the WWF.

(6) Protection of treatment plant influent. The pretreatment coordinator shall monitor the treatment works influent for each parameter in Table A--Plant Protection Criteria. Industrial users shall be subject to reporting and monitoring requirements regarding these parameters as set forth in this chapter. In the event that the influent at the WWF reaches or exceeds the levels established by Table A or subsequent criteria calculated as a result of changes in pass-through limits issued by the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, the pretreatment coordinator shall initiate technical studies to determine the cause of the influent violation and shall recommend to the town the necessary remedial measures, including, but not limited to, recommending the establishment of new or revised local limits, best management practices, or other criteria used to protect the WWF. The pretreatment coordinator shall also recommend changes to any of these criteria in the event that: the WWF effluent standards are changed, there are changes in any applicable law or regulation affecting same, or changes are needed for more effective operation of the WWF.

(7) User inventory. The superintendent will maintain an up-to-date inventory of users whose waste does or may fall into the requirements of this chapter, and will notify the users of their status.

(8) Right to establish more restrictive criteria. No statement in this chapter is intended or may be construed to prohibit the pretreatment coordinator from establishing specific wastewater discharge criteria which are more restrictive when wastes are determined to be harmful or destructive to the facilities of the WWF or to create a public nuisance, or to cause the discharge of the WWF to violate effluent or stream quality standards, or to interfere with the use or handling of sludge, or to pass-through the WWF resulting in a violation of the NPDES permit, or to exceed industrial pretreatment standards for discharge to municipal wastewater treatment systems as imposed or as may be imposed by the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation and/or the United States Environmental Protection Agency. (2004 Code, § 18-301)

18-302. Discharge permits. (1) Application for discharge of commercial or industrial wastewater. All users or prospective users which generate commercial or industrial wastewater shall make application to the superintendent for connection to the municipal wastewater treatment system. It may be determined through the application that a user needs a discharge permit according to the provisions of federal and state laws and regulations. Applications shall be required from all new dischargers as well as for any existing discharger desiring additional service or where there is a planned change in the industrial or wastewater treatment process. Connection to the town sewer or changes in the industrial process or wastewater treatment process shall not be made until the application is received and approved by the superintendent, the building sewer is installed in accordance with § 18-206 and an inspection has been performed by the superintendent or his representative.

The receipt by the town of a prospective customer's application for connection shall not obligate the town to render the connection. If the service applied for cannot be supplied in accordance with this chapter and the town's rules and regulations and general practice, the connection charge will be refunded in full, and there shall be no liability of the town to the applicant for such service.

(2) Industrial wastewater discharge permits. (a) General requirements. All industrial users proposing to connect to or to continue to the WWF shall apply for service and apply for a discharge permit before connecting to or contributing to the WWF. All existing industrial users connected to or contributing to the WWF may be required to apply for a permit within one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of the ordinance comprising this chapter.

(b) Applications. Applications for wastewater discharge permits shall be required as follows:

(i) Users required by the superintendent to obtain a wastewater discharge permit shall complete and file with the pretreatment coordinator, an application on a prescribed form accompanied by the appropriate fee.

(ii) The application shall be in the prescribed form of the town and shall include, but not be limited to the following information: name, address, and SIC/NAICS number of applicant; wastewater volume; wastewater constituents and characteristics, including but not limited to those mentioned in §§ 18-209 and 18-301 discharge violations--daily, monthly, seasonal and thirty (30) minute peaks; a description of all chemicals handled on the premises, each product produced by type, amount, process or processes and rate of production, type and amount of raw materials, number and type of employees, hours of operation, site plans, floor plans, mechanical and plumbing plans and details showing all sewers and appurtenances by size, location and

elevation; a description of existing and proposed pretreatment and/or equalization facilities and any other information deemed necessary by the pretreatment coordinator.

(iii) Any user who elects or is required to construct new or additional facilities for pretreatment shall as part of the application for wastewater discharge permit submit plans, specifications and other pertinent information relative to the proposed construction to the pretreatment coordinator for approval. A wastewater discharge permit shall not be issued until such plans and specifications are approved. Approval of such plans and specifications shall in no way relieve the user from the responsibility of modifying the facility as necessary to produce an effluent acceptable to the town under the provisions of this chapter.

(iv) If additional pretreatment and/or operations and maintenance will be required to meet the pretreatment standards, the application shall include the shortest schedule by which the user will provide such additional pretreatment. The completion date in this schedule shall not be later than the compliance date established for the applicable pretreatment standard. For the purpose of this subsection, "pretreatment standard" shall include either a national pretreatment standard or a pretreatment standard imposed by this chapter.

(v) The town will evaluate the data furnished by the user and may require additional information. After evaluation and acceptance of the data furnished, the town may issue a wastewater discharge permit subject to terms and conditions provided herein.

(vi) The receipt by the town of a prospective customer's application for wastewater discharge permit shall not obligate the town to render the wastewater collection and treatment service. If the service applied for cannot be supplied in accordance with this chapter or the town's rules and regulations and general practice, the application shall be rejected and there shall be no liability of the town to the applicant of such service.

(vii) The pretreatment coordinator will act only on applications containing all the information required in this section. Persons who have filed incomplete applications will be notified by the pretreatment coordinator that the application is deficient and the nature of such deficiency and will be given thirty (30) days to correct the deficiency. If the deficiency is not corrected within thirty (30) days or within such extended period as allowed by the local administrative officer, the local administrative officer shall deny the application and notify the applicant in writing of such action.

(viii) Applications shall be signed by the duly authorized representative.

(c) Permit conditions. Wastewater discharge permits shall be expressly subject to all provisions of this chapter and all other applicable regulations, user charges and fees established by the town.

(i) Permits shall contain the following:

(A) Statement of duration;

(B) Provisions of transfer;

(C) Effluent limits, including best management practices, based on applicable pretreatment standards in this chapter, state rules, categorical pretreatment standards, local, state, and federal laws;

(D) Self monitoring, sampling, reporting, notification, and record-keeping requirements. These requirements shall include an identification of pollutants (or best management practice) to be monitored, sampling location, sampling frequency, and sample type based on federal, state, and local law;

(E) Statement of applicable civil and criminal penalties for violations of pretreatment standards and the requirements of any applicable compliance schedule. Such schedules shall not extend the compliance date beyond the applicable federal deadlines;

(F) Requirements to control slug discharges, if determined by the WWF to be necessary; and

(G) Requirement to notify the WWF immediately if changes in the user's processes affect the potential for a slug discharge.

(ii) Additionally, permits may contain the following:

(A) The unit charge or schedule of user charges and fees for the wastewater to be discharged to a community sewer;

(B) Requirements for installation and maintenance of inspection and sampling facilities;

(C) Compliance schedules;

(D) Requirements for submission of technical reports or discharge reports;

(E) Requirements for maintaining and retaining plant records relating to wastewater discharge as specified by the town, and affording town access thereto;

(F) Requirements for notification of the town sixty (60) days prior to implementing any substantial change in the volume or character of the wastewater constituents being introduced into the wastewater treatment system, and

of any changes in industrial processes that would affect wastewater quality or quantity;

(G) Prohibition of bypassing pretreatment or pretreatment equipment;

(H) Effluent mass loading restrictions; or

(I) Other conditions as deemed appropriate by the town to ensure compliance with this chapter.

(d) Permit modification. The terms and conditions of the permit may be subject to modification by the pretreatment coordinator during the term of the permit as limitations or requirements are modified or other just cause exists. The user shall be informed of any proposed changes in this permit at least sixty (60) days prior to the effective date of change. Except in the case where federal deadlines are shorter, in which case the federal rule must be followed. Any changes or new conditions in the permit shall include a reasonable time schedule for compliance.

(e) Permit duration. Permits shall be issued for a specified time period, not to exceed five (5) years. A permit may be issued for a period less than a year or may be stated to expire on a specific date. The user shall apply for permit renewal a minimum of one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the expiration of the user's existing permit.

(f) Permit transfer. Wastewater discharge permits are issued to a specific user for a specific operation. A wastewater discharge permit shall not be reassigned or transferred or sold to a new owner, new user, different premises, or a new or changed operation without the prior written approval of the local administrative officer. Any succeeding owner or user shall also comply with the terms and conditions of the existing permit. The permit holder must provide the new owner with a copy of the current permit.

(g) Revocation of permit. Any permit issued under the provisions of this chapter is subject to be modified, suspended, or revoked in whole or in part during its term for cause including, but not limited to, the following:

(i) Violation of any terms or conditions of the wastewater discharge permit or other applicable federal, state, or local law or regulation;

(ii) Obtaining a permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts;

(iii) A change in:

(A) Any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the permitted discharge;

(B) Strength, volume, or timing of discharges;

(C) Addition or change in process lines generating wastewater; or

(iv) Intentional failure of a user to accurately report the discharge constituents and characteristics or to report significant changes in plant operations or wastewater characteristics.

(3) **Confidential information.** All information and data on a user obtained from reports, questionnaires, permit applications, permits and monitoring programs and from inspection shall be available to the public or any governmental agency without restriction unless the user specifically requests and is able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the pretreatment coordinator that the release of such information would divulge information, processes, or methods of production entitled to protection as trade secrets of the users.

When requested by the person furnishing the report, the portions of a report which might disclose trade secrets or secret processes shall not be made available for inspection by the public, but shall be made available to governmental agencies for use related to this chapter or the town's or user's NPDES permit. Provided, however, that such portions of a report shall be available for use by the state or any state agency in judicial review or enforcement proceedings involving the person furnishing the report. Wastewater constituents and characteristics will not be recognized as confidential information.

Information accepted by the pretreatment coordinator as confidential shall not be transmitted to any governmental agency or to the general public by the pretreatment coordinator until and unless prior and adequate notification is given to the user. (2004 Code, § 18-302)

18-303. Industrial user additional requirements. (1) **Monitoring facilities.** The installation of a monitoring facility shall be required for all industrial users. A monitoring facility shall be a manhole or other suitable facility approved by the pretreatment coordinator.

When in the judgment of the pretreatment coordinator, there is a significant difference in wastewater constituents and characteristics produced by different operations of a single user the pretreatment coordinator may require that separate monitoring facilities be installed for each separate source of discharge.

Monitoring facilities that are required to be installed shall be constructed and maintained at the user's expense. The purpose of the facility is to enable inspection, sampling and flow measurement of wastewater produced by a user. If sampling or metering equipment is also required by the pretreatment coordinator, it shall be provided and installed at the user's expense.

The monitoring facility will normally be required to be located on the user's premises outside of the building. The pretreatment coordinator may, however, when such a location would be impractical or cause undue hardship on the user, allow the facility to be constructed in the public street right-of-way

with the approval of the public agency having jurisdiction of that right-of-way and located so that it will not be obstructed by landscaping or parked vehicles.

There shall be ample room in or near such sampling manhole or facility to allow accurate sampling and preparation of samples for analysis. The facility, sampling, and measuring equipment shall be maintained at all times in a safe and proper operating condition at the expense of the user.

(2) Sample methods. All samples collected and analyzed pursuant to this regulation shall be conducted using protocols (including appropriate preservation) specified in the current edition of 40 CFR 136 and appropriate EPA guidance. Multiple grab samples collected during a twenty-four (24) hour period may be composited prior to the analysis as follows: For cyanide, total phenol, and sulfide the samples may be composited in the laboratory or in the field; for volatile organics and oil and grease the samples may be composited in the laboratory. Composite samples for other parameters unaffected by the compositing procedures as documented in approved EPA methodologies may be authorized by the control authority, as appropriate.

(3) Representative sampling and housekeeping. All wastewater samples must be representative of the user's discharge. Wastewater monitoring and flow measuring facilities shall be properly operated, kept clean, and in good working order at all times. The failure of the user to keep its monitoring facilities in good working order shall not be grounds for the user to claim that sample results are unrepresentative of its discharge.

(4) Proper operation and maintenance. The user shall at all times properly operate and maintain the equipment and facilities associated with spill control, wastewater collection, treatment, sampling and discharge. Proper operation and maintenance includes adequate process control as well as adequate testing and monitoring quality assurance.

(5) Inspection and sampling. The town may inspect the facilities of any user to ascertain whether the purpose of this chapter is being met and all requirements are being complied with. Persons or occupants of premises where wastewater is created or discharged shall allow the town or its representative ready access at all reasonable times to all parts of the premises for the purpose of inspection, sampling, records examination and copying or in the performance of any of its duties. The town, approval authority and EPA shall have the right to set up on the user's property such devices as are necessary to conduct sampling inspection, compliance monitoring and/or metering operations. The town will utilize qualified town personnel or a private laboratory to conduct compliance monitoring. Where a user has security measures in force which would require proper identification and clearance before entry into their premises, the user shall make necessary arrangements with their security guards so that upon presentation of suitable identification, personnel from the town, approval authority and EPA will be permitted to enter, without delay, for the purposes of performing their specific responsibility.

(6) Safety. While performing the necessary work on private properties, the pretreatment coordinator or duly authorized employees of the town shall observe all safety rules applicable to the premises established by the company and the company shall be held harmless for injury or death to the town employees and the town shall indemnify the company against loss or damage to its property by town employees and against liability claims and demands for personal injury or property damage asserted against the company and growing out of the monitoring and sampling operation, except as such may be caused by negligence or failure of the company to maintain safe conditions.

(7) New sources. New sources of discharges to the WWF shall have in full operation all pollution control equipment at start up of the industrial process and be in full compliance with effluent standards within ninety (90) days of start up of the industrial process.

(8) Slug discharge evaluations. Evaluations will be conducted of each significant industrial user according to the state and federal regulations. Where it is determined that a slug discharge control plan is needed, the user shall prepare that plan according to the appropriate regulatory guidance.

(9) Accidental discharges or slug discharges. (a) Protection from accidental or slug discharge. All industrial users shall provide such facilities and institute such procedures as are reasonably necessary to prevent or minimize the potential for accidental or slug discharge into the WWF of waste regulated by this chapter from liquid or raw material storage areas, from truck and rail car loading and unloading areas, from in-plant transfer or processing and materials handling areas, and from diked areas or holding ponds of any waste regulated by this chapter. Detailed plans showing the facilities and operating procedures shall be submitted to the pretreatment coordinator before the facility is constructed.

The review and approval of such plans and operating procedures will in no way relieve the user from the responsibility of modifying the facility to provide the protection necessary to meet the requirements of this chapter.

(b) Notification of accidental discharge or slug discharge. Any person causing or suffering from any accidental discharge or slug discharge shall immediately notify the pretreatment coordinator in person, or by the telephone to enable countermeasures to be taken by the pretreatment coordinator to minimize damage to the WWF, the health and welfare of the public, and the environment.

This notification shall be followed, within five (5) days of the date of occurrence, by a detailed written statement describing the cause of the accidental discharge and the measures being taken to prevent future occurrence.

Such notification shall not relieve the user of liability for any expense, loss, or damage to the WWF, fish kills, or any other damage to

person or property; nor shall such notification relieve the user of any fines, civil penalties, or other liability which may be imposed by this chapter or state or federal law.

(c) Notice to employees. A notice shall be permanently posted on the user's bulletin board or other prominent place advising employees whom to call in the event of a dangerous discharge. Employers shall ensure that all employees who may cause or suffer such a dangerous discharge to occur are advised of the emergency notification procedure. (2004 Code, § 18-303)

18-304. Reporting requirements. Users, whether permitted or non-permitted may be required to submit reports detailing the nature and characteristics of their discharges according to the following subsections. Failure to make a requested report in the specified time is a violation subject to enforcement actions under § 18-305.

(1) Baseline monitoring report. (a) Within either one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of a categorical pretreatment standard, or the final administrative decision on a category determination under Tennessee Rule 1200-4-14-.06(1)(d), whichever is later, existing categorical industrial users currently discharging to or scheduled to discharge to the WWF shall submit to the superintendent a report which contains the information listed in subsection (b) below. At least ninety (90) days prior to commencement of their discharge, new sources, and sources that become categorical industrial users subsequent to the promulgation of an applicable categorical standard, shall submit to the superintendent a report which contains the information listed in subsection (b) below. A new source shall report the method of pretreatment it intends to use to meet applicable categorical standards. A new source also shall give estimates of its anticipated flow and quantity of pollutants to be discharged.

(b) Users described above shall submit the information set forth below:

(i) Identifying information. The user name, address of the facility including the name of operators and owners;

(ii) Permit information. A listing of any environmental control permits held by or for the facility;

(iii) Description of operations. A brief description of the nature, average rate of production (including each product produced by type, amount, processes, and rate of production), and standard industrial classifications of the operation(s) carried out by such user. This description should include a schematic process diagram, which indicates points of discharge to the WWF from the regulated processes;

(iv) Flow measurement. Information showing the measured average daily and maximum daily flow, in gallons per day, to the POTW from regulated process streams and other streams, as necessary, to allow use of the combined wastestream formula; and

(v) Measurement of pollutants. (A) The categorical pretreatment standards applicable to each regulated process and any new categorically regulated processes for existing sources.

(B) The results of sampling and analysis identifying the nature and concentration, and/or mass, where required by the standard or by the superintendent, of regulated pollutants in the discharge from each regulated process.

(C) Instantaneous, daily maximum, and long-term average concentrations, or mass, where required, shall be reported.

(D) The sample shall be representative of daily operations and shall be analyzed in accordance with procedures set out in 40 CFR 136 and amendments, unless otherwise specified in an applicable categorical standard. Where the standard requires compliance with a BMP or pollution prevention alternative, the user shall submit documentation as required by the superintendent or the applicable standards to determine compliance with the standard.

(E) The user shall take a minimum of one (1) representative sample to compile that data necessary to comply with the requirements of this subsection.

(F) Samples should be taken immediately downstream from pretreatment facilities if such exist or immediately downstream from the regulated process if no pretreatment exists. If other wastewaters are mixed with the regulated wastewater prior to pretreatment the user should measure the flows and concentrations necessary to allow use of the combined wastestream formula to evaluate compliance with the pretreatment standards.

(G) Sampling and analysis shall be performed in accordance with 40 CFR 136 or other approved methods.

(H) The superintendent may allow the submission of a baseline report which utilizes only historical data so long as the data provides information sufficient to determine the need for industrial pretreatment measures.

(I) The baseline report shall indicate the time, date and place of sampling and methods of analysis, and shall certify that such sampling and analysis is representative of normal work cycles and expected pollutant discharges to the WWF.

(c) Compliance certification. A statement reviewed by the user's duly authorized representative and certified by a qualified professional, indicating whether pretreatment standards are being met on a consistent basis, and, if not, whether additional Operation and Maintenance (O&M) and/or additional pretreatment is required to meet the pretreatment standards and requirements.

(d) Compliance schedule. If additional pretreatment and/or O&M will be required to meet the pretreatment standards, the shortest schedule by which the user will provide such additional pretreatment and/or O&M must be provided. The completion date in this schedule shall not be later than the compliance date established for the applicable pretreatment standard. A compliance schedule pursuant to this section must meet the requirements set out in § 18-304(2).

(e) Signature and report certification. All baseline monitoring reports must be certified in accordance with § 18-304(14) and signed by the duly authorized representative.

(2) Compliance schedule progress reports. The following conditions shall apply to the compliance schedule required by § 18-304(1)(d):

(a) The schedule shall contain progress increments in the form of dates for the commencement and completion of major events leading to the construction and operation of additional pretreatment required for the user to meet the applicable pretreatment standards (such events include, but are not limited to, hiring an engineer, completing preliminary and final plans, executing contracts for major components, commencing and completing construction, and beginning and conducting routine operation).

(b) No increment referred to above shall exceed nine (9) months.

(c) The user shall submit a progress report to the superintendent no later than fourteen (14) days following each date in the schedule and the final date of compliance including, as a minimum, whether or not it complied with the increment of progress, the reason for any delay, and, if appropriate, the steps being taken by the user to return to the established schedule.

(d) In no event shall more than nine (9) months elapse between such progress reports to the superintendent.

(3) Reports on compliance with categorical pretreatment standard deadline. Within ninety (90) days following the date for final compliance with applicable categorical pretreatment standards, or in the case of a new source following commencement of the introduction of wastewater into the WWF, any

user subject to such pretreatment standards and requirements shall submit to the superintendent a report containing the information described in section § 18-304(1)(b)(vi) and (v). For all other users subject to categorical pretreatment standards expressed in terms of allowable pollutant discharge per unit of production (or other measure of operation), this report shall include the user's actual production during the appropriate sampling period. All compliance reports must be signed and certified in accordance with subsection (14) of this section. All sampling will be done in conformance with subsection (11).

(4) Periodic compliance reports. (a) All significant industrial users must, at a frequency determined by the superintendent submit no less than twice per year (April 10 and October 10) reports indicating the nature, concentration of pollutants in the discharge which are limited by pretreatment standards and the measured or estimated average and maximum daily flows for the reporting period. In cases where the pretreatment standard requires compliance with a Best Management Practice (BMP) or pollution prevention alternative, the user must submit documentation required by the superintendent or the pretreatment standard necessary to determine the compliance status of the user.

(b) All periodic compliance reports must be signed and certified in accordance with this chapter.

(c) All wastewater samples must be representative of the user's discharge. Wastewater monitoring and flow measurement facilities shall be properly operated, kept clean, and maintained in good working order at all times. The failure of a user to keep its monitoring facility in good working order shall not be grounds for the user to claim that sample results are unrepresentative of its discharge.

(d) If a user subject to the reporting requirement in this section monitors any regulated pollutant at the appropriate sampling location more frequently than required by the superintendent, using the procedures prescribed in subsection (11) of this section, the results of this monitoring shall be included in the report.

(5) Reports of changed conditions. Each user must notify the superintendent of any significant changes to the user's operations or system which might alter the nature, quality, or volume of its wastewater at least sixty (60) days before the change.

(a) The superintendent may require the user to submit such information as may be deemed necessary to evaluate the changed condition, including the submission of a wastewater discharge permit application under § 18-302 of this chapter.

(b) The superintendent may issue an individual wastewater discharge permit under § 18-302 of this chapter or modify an existing wastewater discharge permit under § 18-302 in response to changed conditions or anticipated changed conditions.

(6) Report of potential problems. (a) In the case of any discharge, including, but not limited to, accidental discharges, discharges of a nonroutine, episodic nature, a noncustomary batch discharge, a slug discharge or slug load, that might cause potential problems for the POTW, the user shall immediately telephone and notify the superintendent of the incident. This notification shall include the location of the discharge, type of waste, concentration and volume, if known, and corrective actions taken by the user.

(b) Within five (5) days following such discharge, the user shall, unless waived by the superintendent, submit a detailed written report describing the cause(s) of the discharge and the measures to be taken by the user to prevent similar future occurrences. Such notification shall not relieve the user of any expense, loss, damage, or other liability which might be incurred as a result of damage to the WWF, natural resources, or any other damage to person or property; nor shall such notification relieve the user of any fines, penalties, or other liability which may be imposed pursuant to this chapter.

(c) A notice shall be permanently posted on the user's bulletin board or other prominent place advising employees who to call in the event of a discharge described in subsection (a) above. Employers shall ensure that all employees, who could cause such a discharge to occur, are advised of the emergency notification procedure.

(d) Significant industrial users are required to notify the superintendent immediately of any changes at their facility affecting the potential for a slug discharge.

(7) Reports from unpermitted users. All users not required to obtain an individual wastewater discharge permit shall provide appropriate reports to the superintendent as the superintendent may require to determine users status as non-permitted.

(8) Notice of violations/repeat sampling and reporting. Where a violation has occurred, another sample shall be conducted within thirty (30) days of becoming aware of the violation, either a repeat sample or a regularly scheduled sample that falls within the required time frame. If sampling performed by a user indicates a violation, the user must notify the superintendent within twenty-four (24) hours of becoming aware of the violation. The user shall also repeat the sampling and analysis and submit the results of the repeat analysis to the superintendent within thirty (30) days after becoming aware of the violation. Resampling by the industrial user is not required if the town performs sampling at the user's facility at least once a month, or if the town performs sampling at the user's facility between the time when the initial sampling was conducted and the time when the user or the town receives the results of this sampling, or if the town has performed the sampling and analysis in lieu of the industrial user.

(9) Notification of the discharge of hazardous waste. (a) Any user who commences the discharge of hazardous waste shall notify the POTW, the EPA Regional Waste Management Division Director, and state hazardous waste authorities, in writing, of any discharge into the POTW of a substance which, if otherwise disposed of, would be a hazardous waste under 40 CFR part 261. Such notification must include the name of the hazardous waste as set forth in 40 CFR part 261, the EPA hazardous waste number, and the type of discharge (continuous, batch, or other). If the user discharges more than one hundred (100) kilograms of such waste per calendar month to the POTW, the notification also shall contain the following information to the extent such information is known and readily available to the user: an identification of the hazardous constituents contained in the wastes, an estimation of the mass and concentration of such constituents in the wastestream discharged during that calendar month, and an estimation of the mass of constituents in the wastestream expected to be discharged during the following twelve (12) months. All notifications must take place no later than one hundred eighty (180) days after the discharge commences. Any notification under this subsection need be submitted only once for each hazardous waste discharged. However, notifications of changed conditions must be submitted under § 18-304(5) of this chapter. The notification requirement in this section does not apply to pollutants already reported by users subject to categorical pretreatment standards under the self-monitoring requirements of §§ 18-304(1), (3), and (4).

(b) Dischargers are exempt from the requirements of subsection (a), above, during a calendar month in which they discharge no more than fifteen (15) kilograms of hazardous wastes, unless the wastes are acute hazardous wastes as specified in 40 CFR 261.30(d) and 261.33(e). Discharge of more than fifteen (15) kilograms of nonacute hazardous wastes in a calendar month, or of any quantity of acute hazardous wastes as specified in 40 CFR 261.30(d) and 261.33(e), requires a one (1) time notification. Subsequent months during which the user discharges more than such quantities of any hazardous waste do not require additional notification.

(c) In the case of any new regulations under section 3001 of RCRA identifying additional characteristics of hazardous waste or listing any additional substance as a hazardous waste, the user must notify the superintendent, the EPA Regional Waste Management Waste Division Director, and state hazardous waste authorities of the discharge of such substance within ninety (90) days of the effective date of such regulations.

(d) In the case of any notification made under this section, the user shall certify that it has a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of hazardous wastes generated to the degree it has determined to be economically practical.

(e) This provision does not create a right to discharge any substance not otherwise permitted to be discharged by this chapter, a permit issued thereunder, or any applicable federal or state law.

(10) Analytical requirements. All pollutant analyses, including sampling techniques, to be submitted as part of a wastewater discharge permit application or report shall be performed in accordance with the techniques prescribed in 40 CFR part 136 and amendments thereto, unless otherwise specified in an applicable categorical pretreatment standard. If 40 CFR part 136 does not contain sampling or analytical techniques for the pollutant in question, or where the EPA determines that the part 136 sampling and analytical techniques are inappropriate for the pollutant in question, sampling and analyses shall be performed by using validated analytical methods or any other applicable sampling and analytical procedures, including procedures suggested by the superintendent or other parties approved by the EPA.

(11) Sample collection. Samples collected to satisfy reporting requirements must be based on data obtained through appropriate sampling and analysis performed during the period covered by the report, based on data that is representative of conditions occurring during the reporting period.

(a) Except as indicated in subsections (b) and (c) below, the user must collect wastewater samples using twenty-four (24) hour flow-proportional composite sampling techniques, unless time-proportional composite sampling or grab sampling is authorized by the superintendent. Where time-proportional composite sampling or grab sampling is authorized by the town, the samples must be representative of the discharge. Using protocols (including appropriate preservation) specified in 40 CFR part 136 and appropriate EPA guidance, multiple grab samples collected during a twenty-four (24) hour period may be composited prior to the analysis as follows: for cyanide, total phenols, and sulfides the samples may be composited in the laboratory or in the field; for volatile organics and oil and grease, the samples may be composited in the laboratory. Composite samples for other parameters unaffected by the compositing procedures as documented in approved EPA methodologies may be authorized by the town, as appropriate. In addition, grab samples may be required to show compliance with instantaneous limits.

(b) Samples for oil and grease, temperature, pH, cyanide, total phenols, sulfides, and volatile organic compounds must be obtained using grab collection techniques.

(c) For sampling required in support of baseline monitoring and ninety (90) day compliance reports required in subsections (1) and (3) of this section, a minimum of four (4) grab samples must be used for pH, cyanide, total phenols, oil and grease, sulfide and volatile organic compounds for facilities for which historical sampling data do not exist; for facilities for which historical sampling data are available, the

superintendent may authorize a lower minimum. For the reports required by subsection (4) of this section, the industrial user is required to collect the number of grab samples necessary to assess and assure compliance with applicable pretreatment standards and requirements.

(12) Date of receipt of reports. Written reports will be deemed to have been submitted on the date postmarked. For reports, which are not mailed, the date of receipt of the report shall govern.

(13) Recordkeeping. Users subject to the reporting requirements of this chapter shall retain, and make available for inspection and copying, all records of information obtained pursuant to any monitoring activities required by this chapter, any additional records of information obtained pursuant to monitoring activities undertaken by the user independent of such requirements, and documentation associated with best management practices established under § 18-302. Records shall include the date, exact place, method, and time of sampling, and the name of the person(s) taking the samples; the dates analyses were performed; who performed the analyses; the analytical techniques or methods used; and the results of such analyses. These records shall remain available for a period of at least three (3) years. This period shall be automatically extended for the duration of any litigation concerning the user or the town, or where the user has been specifically notified of a longer retention period by the superintendent.

(14) Certification statements; signature and certification. All reports associated with compliance with the pretreatment program shall be signed by the duly authorized representative and shall have the following certification statement attached:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Reports required to have signatures and certification statement include, permit applications, periodic reports, compliance schedules, baseline monitoring, reports of accidental or slug discharges, and any other written report that may be used to determine water quality and compliance with local, state, and federal requirements. (2004 Code, § 18-304)

18-305. Enforcement response plan.¹ (1) Complaints; notification of violation; orders.

(a) (i) Whenever the local administrative officer has reason to believe that a violation of any provision of the Rossville Wastewater Regulations, pretreatment program, or of orders of the local hearing authority issued under it has occurred, is occurring, or is about to occur, the local administrative officer may cause a written complaint to be served upon the alleged violator or violators.

(ii) The complaint shall specify the provision or provisions of the pretreatment program or order alleged to be violated or about to be violated and the facts alleged to constitute a violation, may order that necessary corrective action be taken within a reasonable time to be prescribed in the order, and shall inform the violators of the opportunity for a hearing before the local hearing authority.

(iii) Any such order shall become final and not subject to review unless the alleged violators request by written petition a hearing before the local hearing authority as provided in § 18-305(2), no later than thirty (30) days after the date the order is served; provided, that the local hearing authority may review the final order as provided in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 69-3-123(a)(3).

(iv) Notification of violation. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (i) through (iii), whenever the pretreatment coordinator finds that any user has violated or is violating this chapter, a wastewater discharge permit or order issued hereunder, or any other pretreatment requirements, the town or its agent may serve upon the user a written notice of violation. Within fifteen (15) days of the receipt of this notice, the user shall submit to the pretreatment coordinator an explanation of the violation and a plan for its satisfactory correction and prevention including specific actions. Submission of this plan in no way relieves the user of liability for any violations occurring before or after receipt of the notice of violation. Nothing in this section limits the authority of the town to take any action, including emergency actions or any other enforcement action, without first issuing a notice of violation.

(b) (i) When the local administrative officer finds that a user has violated or continues to violate this chapter, wastewater

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 69-3-123, *et seq.*

discharge permits, any order issued hereunder, or any other pretreatment standard or requirement, he may issue one of the following orders. These orders are not prerequisite to taking any other action against the user.

(A) Compliance order. An order to the user responsible for the discharge directing that the user come into compliance within a specified time. If the user does not come into compliance within the specified time, sewer service shall be discontinued unless adequate treatment facilities, devices, or other related appurtenances are installed and properly operated. Compliance orders may also contain other requirements to address the non-compliance, including additional self-monitoring, and management practices designed to minimize the amount of pollutants discharged to the sewer. A compliance order may not extend the deadline for compliance established for a federal pretreatment standard or requirement, nor does a compliance order release the user of liability for any violation, including any continuing violation.

(B) Cease and desist order. An order to the user directing it to cease all such violations and directing it to immediately comply with all requirements and take needed remedial or preventive action to properly address a continuing or threatened violation, including halting operations and/or terminating the discharge.

(C) Consent order. Assurances of voluntary compliance, or other documents establishing an agreement with the user responsible for non-compliance, including specific action to be taken by the user to correct the non-compliance within a time period specified in the order.

(D) Emergency order. (1) Whenever the local administrative officer finds that an emergency exists imperatively requiring immediate action to protect the public health, safety, or welfare, the health of animals, fish or aquatic life, a public water supply, or the facilities of the WWF, the local administrative officer may, without prior notice, issue an order reciting the existence of such an emergency and requiring that any action be taken as the local administrative officer deems necessary to meet the emergency.

(2) If the violator fails to respond or is unable to respond to the order, the local administrative officer may take any emergency action

as the local administrative officer deems necessary, or contract with a qualified person or persons to carry out the emergency measures. The local administrative officer may assess the person or persons responsible for the emergency condition for actual costs incurred by the town in meeting the emergency.

(ii) Appeals from orders of the local administrative officer.

(A) Any user affected by any order of the local administrative officer in interpreting or implementing the provisions of this chapter may file with the local administrative officer a written request for reconsideration within thirty (30) days of the order, setting forth in detail the facts supporting the user's request for reconsideration.

(B) If the ruling made by the local administrative officer is unsatisfactory to the person requesting reconsideration, he may, within thirty (30) days, file a written petition with the local hearing authority as provided in subsection (2). The local administrative officer's order shall remain in effect during the period of reconsideration.

(c) Except as otherwise expressly provided, any notice, complaint, order, or other instrument issued by or under authority of this section may be served on any named person personally, by the local administrative officer or any person designated by the local administrative officer, or service may be made in accordance with Tennessee statutes authorizing service of process in civil action. Proof of service shall be filed in the office of the local administrative officer.

(2) Hearings. (a) Any hearing or rehearing brought before the local hearing authority shall be conducted in accordance with the following:

(i) Upon receipt of a written petition from the alleged violator pursuant to this subsection, the local administrative officer shall give the petitioner thirty (30) days' written notice of the time and place of the hearing, but in no case shall the hearing be held more than sixty (60) days from the receipt of the written petition, unless the local administrative officer and the petitioner agree to a postponement;

(ii) The hearing may be conducted by the local hearing authority at a regular or special meeting. A quorum of the local hearing authority must be present at the regular or special meeting to conduct the hearing;

(iii) A verbatim record of the proceedings of the hearings shall be taken and filed with the local hearing authority, together with the findings of fact and conclusions of law made under

subsection (2)(a)(vi). The recorded transcript shall be made available to the petitioner or any party to a hearing upon payment of a charge set by the local administrative officer to cover the costs of preparation;

(iv) In connection with the hearing, the chair shall issue subpoenas in response to any reasonable request by any party to the hearing requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of evidence relevant to any matter involved in the hearing. In case of contumacy or refusal to obey a notice of hearing or subpoena issued under this section, the chancery court of Fayette County has jurisdiction upon the application of the local hearing authority or the local administrative officer to issue an order requiring the person to appear and testify or produce evidence as the case may require, and any failure to obey an order of the court may be punished by such court as contempt;

(v) Any member of the local hearing authority may administer oaths and examine witnesses;

(vi) On the basis of the evidence produced at the hearing, the local hearing authority shall make findings of fact and conclusions of law and enter decisions and orders that, in its opinion, will best further the purposes of the pretreatment program. It shall provide written notice of its decisions and orders to the alleged violator. The order issued under this subsection shall be issued by the person or persons designated by the chair no later than thirty (30) days following the close of the hearing;

(vii) The decision of the local hearing authority becomes final and binding on all parties unless appealed to the courts as provided in subsection (b);

(viii) Any person to whom an emergency order is directed under § 18-305(1)(b)(i)(D) shall comply immediately, but on petition to the local hearing authority will be afforded a hearing as soon as possible. In no case will the hearing be held later than three (3) days from the receipt of the petition by the local hearing authority.

(b) An appeal may be taken from any final order or other final determination of the local hearing authority by any party who is or may be adversely affected, including the pretreatment agency. Appeal must be made to the chancery court under the common law writ of certiorari set out in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 27-8-101, *et seq.* within sixty (60) days from the date the order or determination is made.

(c) Show cause hearing. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (a) or (b), the pretreatment coordinator may order any user that causes or contributes to violation(s) of this chapter, wastewater discharge permits, or orders issued hereunder, or any other pretreatment

standard or requirements, to appear before the local administrative officer and show cause why a proposed enforcement action should not be taken. Notice shall be served on the user specifying the time and place for the meeting, the proposed enforcement action, the reasons for the action, and a request that the user show cause why the proposed enforcement action should be taken. The notice of the meeting shall be served personally or by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) at least ten (10) days prior to the hearing. The notice may be served on any authorized representative of the user. Whether or not the user appears as ordered, immediate enforcement action may be pursued following the hearing date. A show cause hearing shall not be prerequisite for taking any other action against the user. A show cause hearing may be requested by the discharger prior to revocation of a discharge permit or termination of service.

(3) Violations, administrative civil penalty.¹

(a) (i) Any person including, but not limited to, industrial users, who does any of the following acts or omissions is subject to a civil penalty of up to ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) per day for each day during which the act or omission continues or occurs.

(A) Unauthorized discharge, discharging without a permit;

(B) Violates an effluent standard or limitation;

(C) Violates the terms or conditions of a permit;

(D) Fails to complete a filing requirement;

(E) Fails to allow or perform an entry, inspection, monitoring or reporting requirement;

(F) Fails to pay user or cost recovery charges; or

(G) Violates a final determination or order of the local hearing authority or the local administrative officer.

(ii) Any administrative civil penalty must be assessed in the following manner:

(A) The local administrative officer may issue an assessment against any person or industrial user responsible for the violation;

(B) Any person or industrial user against whom an assessment has been issued may secure a review of the assessment by filing with the local administrative officer a written petition setting forth the grounds and reasons for the violator's objections and asking for a hearing in the matter involved before the local hearing authority and, if a

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 69-3-125.

petition for review of the assessment is not filed within thirty (30) days after the date the assessment is served, the violator is deemed to have consented to the assessment and it becomes final;

(C) Whenever any assessment has become final because of a person's failure to appeal the assessment, the local administrative officer may apply to the appropriate court for a judgment and seek execution of the judgment, and the court, in such proceedings, shall treat a failure to appeal the assessment as a confession of judgment in the amount of the assessment;

(D) In assessing the civil penalty the local administrative officer may consider the following factors:

(1) Whether the civil penalty imposed will be a substantial economic deterrent to the illegal activity;

(2) Damages to the pretreatment agency, including compensation for the damage or destruction of the facilities of the publicly owned treatment works, and also including any penalties, costs and attorneys' fees incurred by the pretreatment agency as the result of the illegal activity, as well as the expenses involved in enforcing this section and the costs involved in rectifying any damages;

(3) Cause of the discharge or violation;

(4) The severity of the discharge and its effect upon the facilities of the publicly owned treatment works and upon the quality and quantity of the receiving waters;

(5) Effectiveness of action taken by the violator to cease the violation;

(6) The technical and economic reasonableness of reducing or eliminating the discharge; and

(7) The economic benefit gained by the violator.

(E) The local administrative officer may institute proceedings for assessment in the chancery court of the county in which all or part of the pollution or violation occurred, in the name of the pretreatment agency.

(iii) The local hearing authority may establish by regulation a schedule of the amount of civil penalty which can be

assessed by the local administrative officer for certain specific violations or categories of violations.

(iv) Assessments may be added to the user's next scheduled sewer service charge and the local administrative officer shall have such other collection remedies as may be available for other service charges and fees.

(b) Any civil penalty assessed to a violator pursuant to this section may be in addition to any civil penalty assessed by the commission for violations of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 69-3-115(a)(1)(F). However, the sum of penalties imposed by this section and by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 69-3-115(a) shall not exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) per day for each day during which the act or omission continues or occurs.

(4) Assessment for non-compliance with program permits or orders.

(a) The local administrative officer may assess the liability of any polluter or violator for damages to the town resulting from any person's or industrial user's pollution or violation, failure, or neglect in complying with any permits or orders issued pursuant to the provisions of the pretreatment program or this section.

(b) If an appeal from such assessment is not made to the local hearing authority by the polluter or violator within thirty (30) days of notification of such assessment, the polluter or violator shall be deemed to have consented to the assessment, and it shall become final.

(c) Damages may include any expenses incurred in investigating and enforcing the pretreatment program of this section, in removing, correcting, and terminating any pollution, and also compensation for any actual damages caused by the pollution or violation.

(d) Whenever any assessment has become final because of a person's failure to appeal within the time provided, the local administrative officer may apply to the appropriate court for a judgment, and seek execution on the judgment. The court, in its proceedings, shall treat the failure to appeal the assessment as a confession of judgment in the amount of the assessment.

(5) Judicial proceedings and relief. The local administrative officer may initiate proceedings in the chancery court of the county in which the activities occurred against any person or industrial user who is alleged to have violated or is about to violate the pretreatment program, this section, or orders of the local hearing authority or local administrative officer. In the action, the local administrative officer may seek, and the court may grant, injunctive relief and any other relief available in law or equity.

(6) Termination of discharge. In addition to the revocation of permit provisions in § 18-302(2)(g) of this chapter, users are subject to termination of their wastewater discharge for violations of wastewater discharge permits, or orders issued hereunder, or for any of the following conditions:

- (a) Violation of wastewater discharge permit conditions.
- (b) Failure to accurately report the wastewater constituents and characteristics of its discharge.
- (c) Failure to report significant changes in operations or wastewater volume, constituents and characteristics prior to discharge.
- (d) Refusal of reasonable access to the user's premises for the purpose of inspection, monitoring or sampling.
- (e) Violation of the pretreatment standards in the general discharge prohibitions in § 18-209.
- (f) Failure to properly submit an industrial waste survey when requested by the pretreatment coordination superintendent.

The user will be notified of the proposed termination of its discharge and be offered an opportunity to show cause, as provided in subsection (2)(c) above, why the proposed action should not be taken.

(7) Disposition of damage payments and penalties--special fund. All damages and/or penalties assessed and collected under the provisions of this section shall be placed in a special fund by the pretreatment agency and allocated and appropriated for the administration of its wastewater fund or combined water and wastewater fund.

(8) Levels of non-compliance. (a) Insignificant non-compliance. For the purpose of this guide, insignificant non-compliance is considered a relatively minor infrequent violation of pretreatment standards or requirements. These will usually be responded to informally with a phone call or site visit but may include a Notice of Violation (NOV).

(b) "Significant non-compliance." Per 1200-4-14-.08(6)(b)8.

(i) Chronic violations of wastewater discharge limits, defined here as those in which sixty-six percent (66%) or more of all of the measurements taken for each parameter taken during a six (6) month period exceed (by any magnitude) a numeric pretreatment standard or requirement, including instantaneous limit.

(ii) Technical Review Criteria (TRC) violations, defined here as those in which thirty-three percent (33%) or more of all the measurements for each pollutant parameter taken during a six (6) month period equal or exceed the product of the numeric pretreatment standard or requirement, including instantaneous limits multiplied by the applicable TRC (TRC=1.4 for BOD, TSS, fats, oils and grease, and 1.2 for all other pollutants except pH). TRC calculations for pH are not required.

(iii) Any other violation of a pretreatment standard or requirement (daily maximum of longer-term average, instantaneous limit, or narrative standard) that the WWF determines has caused, alone or in combination with other

discharges, interference or pass-through (including endangering the health of POTW personnel or the general public).

(iv) Any discharge of a pollutant that has caused imminent endangerment to human health, welfare or to the environment or has resulted in the WWF's exercise of its emergency authority under § 18-305(1)(b)(i)(D), emergency order, to halt or prevent such a discharge.

(v) Failure to meet, within ninety (90) days after the schedule date, a compliance schedule milestone contained in a local control mechanism or enforcement order for starting construction, completing construction, or attaining final compliance.

(vi) Failure to provide, within forty-five (45) days after their due date, required reports such as baseline monitoring reports, ninety (90) day compliance reports, periodic self-monitoring reports, and reports on compliance with compliance schedules.

(vii) Failure to accurately report non-compliance.

(viii) Any other violation or group of violations, which may include a violation of best management practices, which the WWF determines will adversely affect the operation or implementation of the local pretreatment program.

(ix) Continuously monitored pH violations that exceed limits for a time period greater than fifty (50) minutes or exceed limits by more than 0.5 s.u. more than eight (8) times in four (4) hours.

Any significant non-compliance violations will be responded to according to the Enforcement Response Guide Table (Appendix A).¹

(9) Public notice of the significant violations. The superintendent shall publish annually, in a newspaper of general circulation that provides meaningful public notice within the jurisdictions served by the WWF, a list of the users which, at any time during the previous twelve (12) months, were in significant non-compliance with applicable pretreatment standards and requirements. The term significant non-compliance shall be applicable to all significant industrial users (or any other industrial user that violates subsections (c), (d) or (g) of this section) and shall mean:

(a) Chronic violations of wastewater discharge limits, defined here as those in which sixty-six percent (66%) or more of all the measurements taken for the same pollutant parameter taken during a six

¹The Enforcement Response Guide Table (Appendix A) is of record in the office of the recorder.

(6) month period exceed (by any magnitude) a numeric pretreatment standard or requirement, including instantaneous limits;

(b) Technical Review Criteria (TRC) violations, defined here as those in which thirty-three percent (33%) or more of wastewater measurements taken for each pollutant parameter during a six (6) month period equals or exceeds the product of the numeric pretreatment standard or requirement including instantaneous limits, multiplied by the applicable criteria (1.4 for BOD, TSS, fats, oils and grease, and 1.2 for all other pollutants except pH), TRC calculations for pH are not required;

(c) Any other violation of a pretreatment standard or requirement (daily maximum, long-term average, instantaneous limit, or narrative standard) that the superintendent determines has caused, alone or in combination with other discharges, interference or pass-through, including endangering the health of WWF personnel or the general public;

(d) Any discharge of a pollutant that has caused imminent endangerment to the public or to the environment, or has resulted in the superintendent's exercise of its emergency authority to halt or prevent such a discharge;

(e) Failure to meet, within ninety (90) days of the scheduled date, a compliance schedule milestone contained in an individual wastewater discharge permit or enforcement order for starting construction, completing construction, or attaining final compliance;

(f) Failure to accurately report non-compliance;

(g) Any other violation(s), which may include a violation of best management practices, which the superintendent determines will adversely affect the operation or implementation of the local pretreatment program;

(h) Continuously monitored pH violations that exceed limits for a time period greater than fifty (50) minutes or exceed limits by more than 0.5 s.u. more than eight (8) times in four (4) hours.

(10) Criminal penalties. In addition to civil penalties imposed by the local administrative officer and the State of Tennessee, any person who willfully and negligently violates permit conditions is subject to criminal penalties imposed by the State of Tennessee and the United States. (2004 Code, § 18-305)

18-306. Enforcement Response Guide Table¹. (1) Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to provide for the consistent and equitable enforcement of the provisions of this chapter.

¹The Enforcement Response Guide Table is of record in the office of the recorder.

(2) Enforcement Response Guide Table. The applicable officer shall use the schedule found in Appendix A to impose sanctions or penalties for the violation of this chapter. (2004 Code, § 18-306)

18-307. Fees and billing. (1) Purpose. It is the purpose of this chapter to provide for the equitable recovery of costs from users of the town's wastewater treatment system including costs of operation, maintenance, administration, bond service costs, capital improvements, depreciation, and equitable cost recovery of EPA administered federal wastewater grants.

(2) Types of charges and fees. The charges and fees as established in the town's schedule of charges and fees may include but are not limited to:

- (a) Inspection fee and tapping fee;
- (b) Fees for applications for discharge;
- (c) Sewer use charges;
- (d) Surcharge fees (see Table C);¹
- (e) Waste hauler permit;
- (f) Industrial wastewater discharge permit fees;
- (g) Fees for industrial discharge monitoring; and
- (h) Other fees as the town may deem necessary.

(3) Fees for application for discharge. A fee may be charged when a user or prospective user makes application for discharge as required by § 18-302.

(4) Inspection fee and tapping fee. An inspection fee and tapping fee for a building sewer installation for the use of the wastewater system and for the services supplied by the wastewater system.

(5) Sewer user charges.² The board of mayor and aldermen shall establish monthly rates and charges for the use of the wastewater system and for the services supplied by the wastewater system.

(6) Industrial wastewater discharge permit fees. A fee may be charged for the issuance of an industrial wastewater discharge fee in accordance with this section.

(7) Fees for industrial discharge monitoring. Fees may be collected from industrial users having pretreatment or other discharge requirements to compensate the town for the necessary compliance monitoring and other administrative duties of the pretreatment program.

(8) Administrative civil penalties. Administrative civil penalties shall be issued according to the following schedule. Violations are categorized in the Enforcement Response Guide Table (Appendix A). The local administrative

¹Table C is of record in the office of the recorder.

²Such rates re reflected in administrative ordinances or resolutions, which are of record in the office of the recorder.

officer may assess a penalty within the appropriate range. Penalty assessments are to be assessed per violation per day unless otherwise noted.

Category 1	No penalty
Category 2	\$50.00--\$500.00
Category 3	\$500.00--\$1,000.00
Category 4	\$1,000.00--\$5,000.00
Category 5	\$5,000.00--\$10,000.00

(2004 Code, § 18-307)

18-308. Validity. This chapter and its provisions shall be valid for all service areas, regions, and sewage works under the jurisdiction of the town.
(2004 Code, § 18-308)

CHAPTER 4

CROSS CONNECTIONS, AUXILIARY INTAKES, ETC.¹

SECTION

- 18-401. Definitions.
- 18-402. Standards.
- 18-403. Construction, operation, and supervision.
- 18-404. Statement required.
- 18-405. Inspections required.
- 18-406. Right of entry for inspections.
- 18-407. Correction of existing violations.
- 18-408. Use of protective devices.
- 18-409. Unpotable water to be labeled.
- 18-410. Violations and penalty.

18-401. Definitions. The following definitions and terms shall apply in the interpretation and enforcement of this chapter:

(1) "Auxiliary intake." Any piping connection or other device whereby water may be secured from a source other than that normally used.

(2) "Bypass." Any system of piping or other arrangement whereby the water may be diverted around any part or portion of a water purification plant.

(3) "Cross connection." Any physical arrangement whereby the public water supply is connected, directly or indirectly, with any other water supply system, whether sewer, drain, conduit, pool, storage reservoir, plumbing fixture, or other device which contains, or may contain, contaminated water, sewage, or other waste or liquid of unknown or unsafe quality which may be capable of imparting contamination to the public water supply as a result of backflow. Bypass arrangements, jumper connections, removable sections, swivel or change-over devices through which, or because of which, backflow could occur are considered to be cross connections.

(4) "Interconnection." Any system of piping or other arrangement whereby the public water supply is connected directly with a sewer, drain, conduit, pool, storage reservoir, or other device which does or may contain sewage or other waste or liquid which would be capable of imparting contamination to the public water supply.

¹Municipal code references

Plumbing code: title 12.

Water and sewer system administration: title 18, chapter 1.

Wastewater treatment: title 18, chapter 2.

(5) "Person." Any and all persons, natural or artificial, including any individual, firm, or association, and any municipal or private corporation organized or existing under the laws of this or any other state or country.

(6) "Public water supply." The waterworks system furnishing water to the town for general use and which supply is recognized as the public water supply by the Tennessee Department of Health and Environment. (2004 Code, § 18-401)

18-402. Standards. The municipal public water supply is to comply with *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 68-221-701 and 68-221-719 as well as the Rules and Regulations for Public Water Supplies, legally adopted in accordance with this code, which pertain to cross connections, auxiliary intakes, bypasses, and interconnections, and establish an effective ongoing program to control these undesirable water uses. (2004 Code, § 18-402)

18-403. Construction, operation, and supervision. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause a cross connection to be made, or allow one to exist for any purpose whatsoever, unless the construction and operation of same have been approved by the Tennessee Department of Health and Environment and the operation of such cross connection, auxiliary intake, bypass or interconnection is at all times under the direct supervision of the superintendent of utilities or his representative. (2004 Code, § 18-403)

18-404. Statement required. Any person whose premises are supplied with water from the public water supply and who also has on the same premises a separate source of water supply, or stores water in an uncovered or unsanitary storage reservoir from which the water stored therein is circulated through a piping system, shall file with the superintendent a statement of the non-existence of unapproved or unauthorized cross connections, auxiliary intakes, bypasses, or interconnections. Such statement shall also contain an agreement that no cross connection, auxiliary intake, bypass, or interconnection will be permitted upon the premises. (2004 Code, § 18-404)

18-405. Inspections required. It shall be the duty of the superintendent to cause inspections to be made of all properties served by the public water supply where cross connections with the public water supply are deemed possible. The frequency of inspections and reinspection, based on potential health hazards involved, shall be established by the superintendent and as approved by the Tennessee Department of Health and Environment. (2004 Code, § 18-405)

18-406. Right of entry for inspections. The superintendent or his authorized representative shall have the right to enter, at any reasonable time, any property served by a connection to the public water supply for the purpose

of inspecting the piping system or systems therein for cross connections, auxiliary intakes, bypasses, or interconnections. On request, the owner, lessee, or occupant of any property so served shall furnish to the inspection agency any pertinent information regarding the piping system or systems on such property. The refusal of such information or refusal of access, when requested, shall be deemed evidence of the presence of cross connections. (2004 Code, § 18-406)

18-407. Correction of existing violations. Any person who now has cross connections, auxiliary intakes, bypasses, or interconnections in violation of the provisions of this chapter shall be allowed a reasonable time within which to comply with the provisions of this chapter. After a thorough investigation of existing conditions and an appraisal of the time required to complete the work, the amount of time shall be designated by the superintendent.

The failure to correct conditions threatening the safety of the public water system as prohibited by this chapter and the *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 68-221-711, within a reasonable time and within the time limits set by the superintendent shall be grounds for denial of water service. If proper protection has not been provided after a reasonable time, the superintendent shall give the customer legal notification that water service is to be discontinued and shall physically separate the public water supply from the customer's on-site piping system in such a manner that the two systems cannot again be connected by an unauthorized person.

Where cross connections, interconnections, auxiliary intakes, or bypasses are found that constitute an extreme hazard of immediate concern of contaminating the public water system, the management of the water supply shall require that immediate corrective action be taken to eliminate the threat to the public water system. Immediate steps shall be taken to disconnect the public water supply from the on-site piping system unless the imminent hazard(s) is (are) corrected immediately. (2004 Code, § 18-407)

18-408. Use of protective devices. Where the nature of use of the water supplied a premises by the water department is such that it is deemed:

- (1) Impractical to provide an effective air-gap separation.
- (2) That the owner and/or occupant of the premises cannot, or is not willing, to demonstrate to the superintendent, or his designated representative, that the water use and protective features of the plumbing are such as to propose no threat to the safety or potability of the water supply.
- (3) That the nature and mode of operation within a premises are such that frequent alterations are made to the plumbing.
- (4) There is a likelihood that protective measures may be subverted, altered, or disconnected, the superintendent or his designated representative, shall require the use of an approved protective device on the service line serving the premises to assure that any contamination that may originate in the customer's premises is contained therein. The protective device shall be a

reduced pressure zone type backflow preventer approved by the Tennessee Department of Health and Environment as to manufacture, model, and size. The method of installation of backflow protective devices shall be approved by the superintendent prior to installation and shall comply with the criteria set forth by the Tennessee Department of Health and Environment. The installation shall be at the expense of the owner or occupant of the premises.

Personnel of the municipal public water supply shall have the right to inspect and test the device or devices on an annual basis or whenever deemed necessary by the superintendent or his designated representative. Water service shall not be disrupted to test the device without the knowledge of the occupant of the premises.

Where the use of water is critical to the continuance of normal operations or protection of life, property, or equipment, duplicate units shall be provided to avoid the necessity of discontinuing water service to test or repair the protective device or devices. Where it is found that only one unit has been installed and the continuance of service is critical, the superintendent shall notify, in writing, the occupant of the premises of plans to discontinue water service and arrange for a mutually acceptable time to test and/or repair the device. The superintendent shall require the occupant of the premises to make all repairs indicated promptly, to keep the unit(s) working properly, and the expense of such repairs shall be borne by the owner or occupant of the premises. Repairs shall be made by qualified personnel acceptable to the superintendent.

The failure to maintain backflow prevention devices in proper working order shall be grounds for discontinuing water service to a premises. Likewise, the removal, bypassing, or altering of the protective devices or the installation thereof so as to render the devices ineffective shall constitute grounds for discontinuance of water service. Water service to such premises shall not be restored until the customer has corrected or eliminated such conditions or defects to the satisfaction of the superintendent. (2004 Code, § 18-408)

18-409. Unpotable water to be labeled. In order that the potable water supply made available to premises served by the public water supply shall be protected from possible contamination as specified herein, any water outlet which could be used for potable or domestic purposes and which is not supplied by the potable system must be labeled in a conspicuous manner as:

WATER UNSAFE

FOR DRINKING

The minimum acceptable sign shall have black letters at least one inch (1") high located on a red background. (2004 Code, § 18-409)

18-410. Violations and penalty. The requirements contained herein shall apply to all premises served by the town water system whether located inside or outside the corporate limits and are hereby made a part of the conditions required to be met for the town to provide water services to any premises. Such action, being essential for the protection of the water distribution system against the entrance of contamination which may render the water unsafe healthwise, or otherwise undesirable, shall be enforced rigidly without regard to location of the premises, whether inside or outside the corporate limits.

Any person who neglects or refuses to comply with any of the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction therefor, shall be fined under the general penalty clause for this municipal code of ordinances. (2004 Code, § 18-410)

TITLE 19

ELECTRICITY AND GAS

CHAPTER

1. ELECTRICITY.
2. GAS.

CHAPTER 1

ELECTRICITY¹

SECTION

19-101. To be furnished by Chickasaw Electric Cooperative.

19-101. To be furnished by Chickasaw Electric Cooperative.

Electricity shall be provided by the town and its inhabitants by the Chickasaw Electric Cooperative. The rights, powers, duties, and obligations of the town and its inhabitants, are stated in the agreements² between the parties. (2004 Code, § 19-101)

¹Municipal code reference
Electrical code: title 12.

²Agreements are of record in the office of the recorder.

CHAPTER 2

GAS

SECTION

19-201. To be furnished by Hardeman-Fayette Utility District.

19-201. To be furnished by Hardeman-Fayette Utility District.
Gas shall be provided to the town and its inhabitants by the Hardeman-Fayette Utility District. The rights, powers, duties, and obligations of the town and its inhabitants are stated in the agreements¹ between the parties. (2004 Code, § 19-201)

¹Agreements are of record in the office of the recorder.

TITLE 20

MISCELLANEOUS

CHAPTER 1

1. PUBLIC RECORDS POLICY.

CHAPTER 1

PUBLIC RECORDS POLICY

SECTION

20-101. Public records policy adopted.

20-101. Public records policy adopted. The Public Records Policy for the Town of Rossville (and all forms and attachments) is adopted by this ordinance and reviewed annually. It is available for inspection in the Rossville City Hall. (Ord. #2017-007, June 2017 ***Ch1_02-13-24)***

ORDINANCE NO. 2017. 002

AN ORDINANCE ADOPTING AND ENACTING A CODIFICATION
AND REVISION OF THE ORDINANCES OF THE TOWN OF ROSSVILLE
TENNESSEE.

WHEREAS some of the ordinances of the Town of Rossville are obsolete,
and

WHEREAS some of the other ordinances of the town are inconsistent with
each other or are otherwise inadequate, and

WHEREAS the Board of Commissioners of the Town of Rossville,
Tennessee, has caused its ordinances of a general, continuing, and permanent
application or of a penal nature to be codified and revised and the same are
embodied in a code of ordinances known as the "Rossville Municipal Code," now,
therefore:

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE TOWN OF ROSSVILLE, AS FOLLOWS:¹

Section 1. Ordinances codified. The ordinances of the town of a
general, continuing, and permanent application or of a penal nature, as codified
and revised in the following "titles," namely "titles" 1 to 20, both inclusive, are
ordained and adopted as the "Rossville Municipal Code," hereinafter referred to
as the "Municipal Code."

Section 2. Ordinances repealed. All ordinances of a general,
continuing, and permanent application or of a penal nature not contained in the
municipal code are hereby repealed from and after the effective date of said
code, except as hereinafter provided in Section 3 below.

Section 3. Ordinances saved from repeal. The repeal provided for
in Section 2 of this ordinance shall not affect: Any offense or act committed or
done, or any penalty or forfeiture incurred, or any contract or right established
or accruing before the effective date of the municipal code; any ordinance or
resolution promising or requiring the payment of money by or to the town or
authorizing the issuance of any bonds or other evidence of said town's
indebtedness; any appropriation ordinance or ordinance providing for the levy
of taxes or any budget ordinance; any contract or obligation assumed by or in
favor of said town; any ordinance establishing a social security system or

¹Charter reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 6-20-214.

providing coverage under that system; any administrative ordinances or resolutions not in conflict or inconsistent with the provisions of such code; the portion of any ordinance not in conflict with such code which regulates speed, direction of travel, passing, stopping, yielding, standing, or parking on any specifically named public street or way; any right or franchise granted by the town; any ordinance dedicating, naming, establishing, locating, relocating, opening, paving, widening, vacating, etc., any street or public way; any ordinance establishing and prescribing the grade of any street; any ordinance providing for local improvements and special assessments therefor; any ordinance dedicating or accepting any plat or subdivision; any prosecution, suit, or other proceeding pending or any judgment rendered on or prior to the effective date of said code; any zoning ordinance or amendment thereto or amendment to the zoning map; nor shall such repeal affect any ordinance annexing territory to the town.

Section 4. Continuation of existing provisions. Insofar as the provisions of the municipal code are the same as those of ordinances existing and in force on its effective date, said provisions shall be considered to be continuations thereof and not as new enactments.

Section 5. Penalty clause. Unless otherwise specified in a title, chapter or section of the municipal code, including the codes and ordinances adopted by reference, whenever in the municipal code any act is prohibited or is made or declared to be a civil offense, or whenever in the municipal code the doing of any act is required or the failure to do any act is declared to be a civil offense, the violation of any such provision of the municipal code shall be punished by a civil penalty of not more than fifty dollars (\$50.00) and costs for each separate violation; provided, however, that the imposition of a civil penalty under the provisions of this municipal code shall not prevent the revocation of any permit or license or the taking of other punitive or remedial action where called for or permitted under the provisions of the municipal code or other applicable law. In any place in the municipal code the term "it shall be a misdemeanor" or "it shall be an offense" or "it shall be unlawful" or similar terms appears in the context of a penalty provision of this municipal code, it shall mean "it shall be a civil offense." Anytime the word "fine" or similar term appears in the context of a penalty provision of this municipal code, it shall mean "a civil penalty."

Each day any violation of the municipal code continues shall constitute a separate civil offense.¹

¹State law reference

For authority to allow deferred payment of fines, or payment by
(continued...)

Section 6. Severability clause. Each section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, and clause of the municipal code, including the codes and ordinances adopted by reference, is hereby declared to be separable and severable. The invalidity of any section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, or clause in the municipal code shall not affect the validity of any other portion of said code, and only any portion declared to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction shall be deleted therefrom.

Section 7. Reproduction and amendment of code. The municipal code shall be reproduced in loose-leaf form. The board of commissioners, by motion or resolution, shall fix, and change from time to time as considered necessary, the prices to be charged for copies of the municipal code and revisions thereto. After adoption of the municipal code, each ordinance affecting the code shall be adopted as amending, adding, or deleting, by numbers, specific chapters or sections of said code. Periodically thereafter all affected pages of the municipal code shall be revised to reflect such amended, added, or deleted material and shall be distributed to town officers and employees having copies of said code and to other persons who have requested and paid for current revisions. Notes shall be inserted at the end of amended or new sections, referring to the numbers of ordinances making the amendments or adding the new provisions, and such references shall be cumulative if a section is amended more than once in order that the current copy of the municipal code will contain references to all ordinances responsible for current provisions. One copy of the municipal code as originally adopted and one copy of each amending ordinance thereafter adopted shall be furnished to the Municipal Technical Advisory Service immediately upon final passage and adoption.

Section 8. Construction of conflicting provisions. Where any provision of the municipal code is in conflict with any other provision in said code, the provision which establishes the higher standard for the promotion and protection of the public health, safety, and welfare shall prevail.

Section 9. Code available for public use. A copy of the municipal code shall be kept available in the recorder's office for public use and inspection at all reasonable times.

(...continued)

installments, see *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 40-24-101 et seq.

ORD-4

Section 10. Date of effect. This ordinance shall take effect no sooner than fifteen (15) days after first passage thereof, provided that it is read two (2) different days in open session before its adoption, and not less than one week elapses between first and second readings, the welfare of the town requiring it, and the municipal code, including all the codes and ordinances therein adopted by reference, shall be effective on and after that date.

Passed 1st reading April 11, 2017

Passed 2nd reading May 9, 2017

Judy B. Watters
Mayor

J. Pennington
Recorder